ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* attivo disattivo si fisso
```

```
\actualday
```

```
\actualmonth
```

```
\actualyear
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\adattacampo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\adattalayout [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NUMMER
2 altezza = max DIMENSION
  righe   = NUMMER
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \²...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \³...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \³...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\al {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT^OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \²... {...}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..²..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..¹..] [..²..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..¹=..,..] [..²..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..¹..] [..²..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...
*   FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                    OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [..*..]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ..¹.. \to \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹.} \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ..¹.. \to \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ..¹.. \to \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciimode
```

```
\asciistr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \...². {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..] \to \...².
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...¹.} \...². {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...¹.} \...². {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [..¹.] [..,..⁼².,..]
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [..¹.] [..,..⁼².,..]
               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ..¹. {...².}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ..¹. {...².}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ..¹. {...².}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\autoorientation {...}
*   normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autorule .. ... .. \relax
*   width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION xoffset␣DIMENSION yoffset␣DIMENSION left␣DIMENSION right␣DIMENSION
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\barracolori [...,...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\barrainterazione [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\BAR {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
* nx          = OPT NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  dx          = NUMMER
  dy          = NUMMER
  fattore     = NUMMER
  scala       = NUMMER
  xstep       = NUMMER
  ystep       = NUMMER
  offset      = DIMENSION
  xoffset     = DIMENSION
  yoffset     = DIMENSION
  allinea     = centro
  unita       = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\beginBLOCK [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \endBLOCK
                  OPT   OPT
1 + - NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\bigg ...
* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl ...
* CHARACTER

\biggm ...
* CHARACTER

\biggr ...
* CHARACTER

\bigl ...
* CHARACTER

\bigm ...
* CHARACTER

\bigr ...
* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\bitmapimage [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\blap {...}
* CONTENT

\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...,...]`
* TEXT

`\blocksynctexfile [...,...]`
* FILE

`\blockuservariable {...}`
* KEY

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`
* NAME

`\bordermatrix {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bottombox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\boxofsize \... .. ... .. {...}`
                    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [...,...] \... {...}`
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos {...}`
* NAME

`\breakhere`

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnested [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnested
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
* nx      = NUMMER
  ny      = NUMMER
  nc      = NUMMER
  nr      = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  m       = NUMMER
  azione  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

12

```
\btxaddjournal [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME

\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [....]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE      OPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [....] [....]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {....}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {....}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {....}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {....} {....}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {....} {....} {....} {....}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

\btxdoifelse {....} {....} {....}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {....} {....} {....} {....}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

13

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}
* NAME

\btxfield {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}
* volume pages

```
\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...¹.] {...².}
1   num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⁼..,..] [...².]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...¹.] [...².]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE ᴼᴾᵀ
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [..]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [..]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {..}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

16

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE ᴼᴾᵀ
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {.¹.} {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {.¹.} {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Cap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\Caps {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

\Context

$\ConvertConstantAfter \.^{1}.. \{.^{2}.\} \{.^{3}.\}$
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

$\ConvertToConstant \.^{1}.. \{.^{2}.\} \{.^{3}.\}$
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\calligrafico

\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\camel {.^{*}.}
* TEXT

\campi [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]
1 NAME   OPT
2 TEXT

\cap {.^{*}.}
* TEXT

\capello

$\SECTION [...,^{1}...] \{.^{2}.\}$
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
**instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject**

$\SECTION [..,..^{*}..,..]$
* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
**instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject**

$\chapter [..,..^{*}..,..]$
* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT

$\part [..,..^{*}..,..]$
* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
  placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

\subsubsubsection $[...,^1...]$ $\{...^2..\}$
1 **REFERENCE** OPT
2 **TEXT**

\subsubsubsubject $[...,^1...]$ $\{...^2..\}$
1 **REFERENCE** OPT
2 **TEXT**

\subsubsubsubsection $[...,^1...]$ $\{...^2..\}$
1 **REFERENCE** OPT
2 **TEXT**

\subsubsubsubsubject $[...,^1...]$ $\{...^2..\}$
1 **REFERENCE** OPT
2 **TEXT**

\title $[...,^1...]$ $\{...^2..\}$
1 **REFERENCE** OPT
2 **TEXT**

\catcodetablename

\cbox $...^1$ $\{...^2..\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT
2 **CONTENT**

\centeraligned $\{...^*..\}$
* **CONTENT**

\centerbox $...^1$ $\{...^2..\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT
2 **CONTENT**

\centeredbox $...^1$ $\{...^2..\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT
2 **CONTENT**

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox $...^1$ $\{...^2..\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT
2 **CONTENT**

\centerline $\{...^*..\}$
* **CONTENT**

\centro $...^*$
* **CHARACTER**

\cfrac $[...^1.]$ $\{...^2..\}$ $\{...^3..\}$
1 **l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr** OPT
2 **CONTENT**
3 **CONTENT**

\CHARACTERKERNING $[...^1.]$ $\{...^2..\}$
1 **NUMMER** OPT
2 **TEXT**

\chardescription $\{...^*..\}$
* **NUMMER**

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkedblank [...,...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\checkedchar {..1.} {..2.}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [..1.] [..,..=2..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [..1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 set     = BEFEHL
  reset   = BEFEHL
  KEY     = VALUE
```

```
\chemical [..1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
              OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chim {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

24

```
\cite [..,..⸗..,..] [..²..]
1  riferimento    REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \impostaclippling
2  CONTENT
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\clonacampo [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,*...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak
              OPT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colore [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..¹..,..] {..².}
1  inherits: \definiscicolore
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
*  si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
                     OPT
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
   n           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   inizia      = NUMMER
   termina     = NUMMER
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   cima        = BEFEHL
   fondo       = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
   cornice     = attivo disattivo
   sfondo      = foreground colore NAME
   coloresfondo = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

26

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                          1         2
1   TEXT                      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\commento (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
              1            2              3          4
1   POSITION                       OPT
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4   TEXT
```

```
\COMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
            1          2           3
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
3   TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
            1          2           3
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
3   TEXT
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
                      1       2
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
                         1       2
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1           2
1   NAME                  OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
                                    OPT
instances: content
```

```
\completocontent [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
                                  OPT
```

```
\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1           2
1   LISTE             OPT
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
                            OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
                            OPT
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
                            OPT
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
                            OPT
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
                            OPT
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
OPT
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofpublications [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                           OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT

instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi

instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completeregister [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\completoREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaregistro OPT

instances: index
```

```
\completoindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaregistro
                            OPT
```

```
\complexorsimple \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {.*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {.*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [.*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\componenet .*..
*   FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME

\composedlayer {...}
* NAME

\compresult

\confrontagruppocolori [...]
* NAME

\confrontatavolozza [...]
* NAME

\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE

\convertargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \... \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

\convertedsubcounter [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
3   inherits: \setupcounter

\convertinumero {.¹.} {.².}
1   vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
    N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals
    greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals
    koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals
    cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals
    mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued zero NAME
2   NUMMER

\convertmonth {.[*].}
*   NUMMER

\convertvalue .¹.. \to \.²..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copiacampo [.¹..] [.²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\copyboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER

\copyLABELtesto [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\copybtxlabeltesto [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY

\copyheadtesto [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY

\copylabeltesto [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY

\copymathlabeltesto [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY

\copyoperatortesto [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY

\copyprefixtesto [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY

```
\copysuffixtesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
OPT          OPT
1   FILE
2   marcatura = attivo disattivo
    offset    = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\copysetups [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [.¹.] [.².]
OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹. \in ...². \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹. \to \...²
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crlf
```

```
\crlfplaceholder
```

```
\ctop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME
```

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER       OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\currentassignmentlistkey
```

```
\currentassignmentlistvalue
```

\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

$\currentETICHETTA\ [...^1,...]\ \{.^2.\}$
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* numero testo numeropagina tutti

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

```
\currentresponses
```

```
\currenttime [...,...]
* h m TEXT        OPT
```

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\DAYLONG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\DAYSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\d {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\da [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\data [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
                               OPT
1  d = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2  anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
   MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
   d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
   weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
   spazio \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datadioggi [...,...]
* anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
               OPT
   MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
   d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
   weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
   spazio \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datadioggi [...]
* NAME         OPT
```

```
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  KEY realpage
```

```
\data [..,..=..,..] [...]
                          OPT
1  d = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2  NAME
```

```
\daylong {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dayshort {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\decrement (...,...)
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   type      = 1 2 3 4 5
    nsinistra = NUMMER
    ndestra   = NUMMER
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    centro    = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    range     = si no
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [....1] [....2] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [....1] [....2] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [....1] [....2] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [....1] [....2] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [....1] [....2] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [....1] [....2] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [....1] {....2}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [....1] [....2] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [....1] [....2]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [....1] [....2] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [....1] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [....1] [....2] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [....1] [....2] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                         OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedate [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
    MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
    d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
    weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
    spazio \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
                 OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
                    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexpansion [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale    = NUMMER
  designsize = implicito auto
  goodies    = FILE
  range      = NUMMER NAME
  offset     = NUMMER NAME
  check      = si no
  forza      = si no
  features   = NAME
  tf         = TEXT
  bf         = TEXT
  it         = TEXT
  sl         = TEXT
  bi         = TEXT
  bs         = TEXT
  sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [....] [....] [...,...]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {....} {....}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1     2       3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2         3
                   OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2         3
                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
                      *
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [....] [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2       3          4
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale    = NUMMER
  forza     = si no
  check     = si no
  offset    = NUMMER NAME
  target    = NUMMER NAME
  features  = NAME
  fattore   = NUMMER
  metodo    = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2      3        4
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMMER
  designsize  = implicito auto
  goodies     = FILE
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1       2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [....] [....]
                       1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [....] [....] [....] [...,...]
                 1      2      3        4
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language       =  NAME
  script         =  NAME auto
  mode           =  node base auto nessuno
  liga           =  si no
  kern           =  si no
  extrakerns     =  si no
  tlig           =  si no
  trep           =  si no
  missing        =  si no
  dummies        =  si no
  analyze        =  si no
  unicoding      =  si no
  espansione     =  NAME
  protrusion     =  NAME
  nostackmath    =  si no
  realdimensions =  si no
  itlc           =  si no
  textitalics    =  si no
  mathitalics    =  si no
  slant          =  NUMMER
  extend         =  NUMMER
  dimensions     =  NUMMER strut
  boundingbox    =  si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose        =  si no
  char-ligatures =  si no
  compat-ligatures =  si no
  goodies        =  FILE
  extrafeatures  =  si no
  featureset     =  NAME
  colorsheme     =  NAME
  postprocessor  =  NAME
  mathdimensions =  NAME
  keepligatures  =  si no auto
  devanagari     =  si no
  features       =  si no
  tcom           =  si no
  anum           =  si no
  mathsize       =  si no
  decomposehangul =  si no
  mathalternatives =  si no
  mathgaps       =  si no
  checkmarks     =  si no
  uppercasing    =  si no
  lowercasing    =  si no
  mathnolimitsmode =  NUMMER
  blockligatures =  si no
  metapost       =  NAME
  NAME           =  si no
```

```
\definefontfile [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features   =  NAME
  fallbacks  =  NAME
  goodies    =  NAME
  designsize =  auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [....] [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [....] [....]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [....] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
   maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
   top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 characters       = TEXT
  hyphens          = si tutti TEXT
  joiners          = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords       = NUMMER
  hyphenmin        = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin    = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  alternativa      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro      = tex
  rightchars       = parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                               OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                  OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME              OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME              OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                  OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                       OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME              OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                   OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME            OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
                         OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1 entrambi vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        1      2     3
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1     2         3
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1     2         3
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2         3
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2         3
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1     2         3
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
                  1     2     3
1   cima vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                            1     2     3
                           OPT
1   cima vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                1     2     3
                               OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1     2         3
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1     2         3
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
                  1       2
1   NAME
2   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                    1     2     3
                   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [....] [....] [....]
             1       2       3
1   fondo vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [....] [....] [....]
                  OPT  1       2       3
1   fondo vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [....] [....] [....]
                   OPT  1       2       3
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [....] [....] [....]
             OPT  1       2       3
1   ampio
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [....] [....]
             1       2
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1       2           3
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [....]
             1           2
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
             1               2                 3                 4
                                                               OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definiscicolore
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1               2
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [....]
             1       2
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1               2
1   NAME
2   nome     = TEXT
    parent   = TEXT
    stile    = si no
    comando  = si no elenco
    setup    = si no elenco
    set      = si no elenco
    cornice  = si no
```

```
\definenarrower [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1       2           3
                   OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

47

```
\definenote [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineorientation [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuporientation
```

```
\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
   preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy
```

```
\definepagechecker [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [..,..≐..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [..,..≐..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [..,..≐..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [..,..≐..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplaceholder [...] [...] [..,..≐..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplaceholder
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [..,..≐..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [..,..≐..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                  OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [..,..≐..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [..,..≐..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [..,..≐..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

49

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                    OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                        OPT
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [....] [....] [....] [....]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [....] [....] [....] {....} {....}
                             OPT
1   si no
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [....] [...,...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetextbackground [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..,..⁶..,..]
                                                    OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4   NAME
5   implicito dtp
6   rscale      = auto NUMMER
    features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicito
    direzione   = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                            OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...¹] \...² {...³}
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ...¹ ...² ...³
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande       = DIMENSION NUMMER
  piccolo      = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a            = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b            = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c            = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d            = DIMENSION NUMMER
  testo        = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x            = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx           = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script       = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
  interlinea   = DIMENSION
  em           = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
  *            = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...] [...⁵]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ...¹ ...²
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  w = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [....] [....] [....]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [....] [....] [...,...]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina   = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [....] [...,...] [...,...]
                                             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                             OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [..,..4=..,..]
                        OPT                   OPT
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf   = FILE
  bf   = FILE
  it   = FILE
  sl   = FILE
  bi   = FILE
  bs   = FILE
  sc   = FILE
  mr   = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb   = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [..4..]
                        OPT                   OPT
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [..1..] [..2..] [x:y:z,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
                                        OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [....]
                               OPT    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [....] [....] [....]
                                    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [....] [....] [....]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                                 OPT    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...,¹...] [...²] [...³]
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...,¹...] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [...¹] [...²] [|...³|]
                         OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                        OPT         OPT     OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [...] [....] {....}
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [....] {....}
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {....}
                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [...] {....}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...] {....}
             OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...] {....}
            OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...] {....}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {..²..} ..³.. \par
1 REFERENCE       OPT        OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\destra ..*..
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |           ‖  \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
   \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceiling \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
   \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \| CHARACTER
```

```
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME              OPT
2 language     = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo       = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  numberorder  = numeri
  compress     = si no tutti
  criterio     = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE              OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\determinanumerotesta [..*..]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ..*..
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {..¹..} \..²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,*,...]
*  NAME

\disableexperiments [...,*,...]
*  NAME

\disablemode [...,*,...]
*  NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,*,...]
*  NAME

\displaymath {...}
*  CONTENT

\displaymathematics {...}
*  CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}
*  TEXT

\disposeluatable \...
*  CSNAME

\distributedhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER

\dividedsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER

\doadaptleftskip {...}
*  si no standard DIMENSION

\doadaptrightskip {...}
*  si no standard DIMENSION

\doaddfeature {...,*,...}
*  NAME

\doassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [.¹.] [..²..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

61

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
                    OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]
                           OPT        OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}
                         OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [....] [....]
                      OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                      OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...} \... \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

64

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \... \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

68

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}
1   normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

80

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
* TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,¹...} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {.¹.} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\dollar`

```
\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL
```

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

```
\dopositionaction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
                                   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorecurse {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...] \...
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...} \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.] [.8.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.] [.8.]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.1.. [.2.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.1.. [.2.]
                     OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.1.. {.2.}
                          OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.]
                       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.1.} {.2.} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfill
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
                             OPT     OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}
                           OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹.. \.².. \.³.. {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \.¹.. \.².. {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \.ˣ..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,¹...} \.².
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \.ˣ..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {.ˣ.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {.ˣ.}
*   KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {.ˣ.}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {.ˣ.}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\effect [.¹.] {.².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedsteptime
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\elementi [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
                OPT
1   inherits: \impostaelementi
2   TEXT
```

```
\elemento [...,*...]
                OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\em
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [.*.]
                OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enableasciimode
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [.*.]
*   cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
    8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
    1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
    8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
    latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par
```
OPT   OPT
```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\env {...*}
* KEY
```

```
\envvar {...¹} {...²}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\epos {...*}
* NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {...²}
```
OPT   OPT
```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \...¹ {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\expandeddoif {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expandeddoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expandeddoifnot {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \...¹.. {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\expdoif {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...¹} {...,...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...¹} {...,...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...¹} {...,...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...,...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

\fastdecrement \.̇..
* CSNAME

\fastincrement \.̇..
* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {.̇..}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {.̇..}
* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

\feature {.¹.} {...,²...}
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [.¹.] {.².}
1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner
  lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar
  mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache
  mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {.̇..}
* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [...¹] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG              OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...¹] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG              OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...¹] [...²]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME              OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 FILE              OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]`

OPT
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {.*.}`
* FILE

`\filledhboxb ..¹. {.².}`

OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc ..¹. {.².}`

OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg ..¹. {.².}`

OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk ..¹. {.².}`

OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm ..¹. {.².}`

OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxr ..¹. {.².}`

OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxy ..¹. {.².}`

OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\filler [..*.]`
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

`\fillupto [..¹.] {.².}`
1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
2 TEXT

98

\filterfromnext {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..} {.^5..} {.^6..} {.^7..}
                                    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\filterpages [.^1..] [...,^2...] [..,..^3=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  category = NAME

\filterreference {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {.^1..} {.^2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [.^1..] [..,..^2=..,..] [..,..^3=..,..]
                                               OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [.^1..] [.^2..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\firstinlist [...,...]
* BEFEHL

\firstoffivearguments {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..} {.^5..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TEXT
4    TEXT
5    TEXT
6    TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1    NAME
2    NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2    CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1    NAME
2    NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetparskip
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [....,²....] {...}
1   impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2   CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\frule .. ... .. \relax
*  width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
   radius␣DIMENSION corner␣TEXT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .ˣ.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .ˣ.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.ˣ.]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,ˣ...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,ˣ...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getdatavalue {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.ˣ.]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {.ˣ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=ˣ..,..]
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                                  OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [..²..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [..²..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromluatable \.¹.. {..²..}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getinlineuserdata
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.ˣ..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [.ˣ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\giornosettimana {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                    OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                       OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    CONTENT
2    CONTENT
3    CONTENT
4    CONTENT
5    CONTENT
6    CONTENT
7    CONTENT
8    CONTENT
9    CONTENT
10   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

`\grafiamanuale`

```
\grande ...
*   CHARACTER
```

`\grassetto`

`\grassettocorsivo`

`\grassettoinclinato`

```
\grave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\griglia [...,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

`\grossofontdeltesto`

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\handletokens .¹. \with \.².`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox .*.`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\hboxreference [...,...] {.².}`
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hdofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\headhbox .¹. {.².}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headnumbercontent`

`\headnumberdistance`

`\headnumberwidth`

`\headreferenceattributes`

`\headsetupspacing`

`\headtextcontent`

`\headtextdistance`

`\headtextwidth`

`\headvbox .¹. {.².}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headwidth`

```
\hebrewnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\HELP [...] {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE  OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE  OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\hexnumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hexstringtonumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1  sinistra destra  OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hpackbox
```

```
\hpackedbox
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
                OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
    finale NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\idxfromluatable \¹... ².
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\ifassignment ..¹. \else ..². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ..¹. \else ..². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ..¹. \else ..². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ..¹. \else ..². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ..¹. \else ..². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [...*...]
* NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...,*...,...]
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
  interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
  l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso hangingboth nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato
  tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\impostaambientefontdeltesto [...¹...] [...²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definisciambientefontdeltesto
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...*...]
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,¹...,...] [..,..²..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa    = a b c d e f g
  stato          = inizia termina
  comando        = CSNAME
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION max ampio
  profondita     = DIMENSION max
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  passo          = piccolo medio grande
  coloresfondo   = COLOR
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  simbolo        = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,¹...,...] [..,..²..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  alternativa = capoverso testo
  interno    = BEFEHL
  setups     = NAME
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,¹...,...] [..,..²..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  prima  = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  numero = si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,¹...,...] [..,..²..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 BUFFER
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  strip = si no
```

```
\impostacampi [...,¹...,...] [..,..²..=..,..] [..,..³..=..,..] [..,..⁴..=..,..]
1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale   OPT
                    OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..] [..,..⁴⁼..,..] [..,..⁵⁼..,..]
                        OPT        OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n             = NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION adatta
  cima          = BEFEHL
  fondo         = BEFEHL
  allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno       = BEFEHL
  comando       = BEFEHL
  linea         = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea   = COLOR
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 n             = NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION adatta
  cima          = BEFEHL
  fondo         = BEFEHL
  allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno       = BEFEHL
  comando       = BEFEHL
  linea         = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea   = COLOR
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

```
\impostacaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1          2
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  suffix             = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator    = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper      = BEFEHL
   luogo              = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
   comando            = \...##1
   comandonumero      = \...##1
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   spazioprima        = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo         = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta        = COLOR
   headseparator      = TEXT
   tra                = BEFEHL
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   offsetcima         = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo        = DIMENSION
   numero             = si no nessuno
   group              = TEXT
   marginesinistro    = DIMENSION
   marginedestro      = DIMENSION
   margineinterno     = DIMENSION
   margineesterno     = DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza           = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin        = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
   sospendi           = si no
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostacaptions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1          2
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostacaption

\impostacima [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1      2
             OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  stato              = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   strut              = si no
   n                  = NUMMER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   testosinistro      = TEXT
   testocentro        = TEXT
   testodestro        = TEXT
   stilesinistra      = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra     = COLOR
   middlecolor        = COLOR
   coloredestra       = COLOR
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra   = DIMENSION
   middlewidth        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra     = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaclippling [..,..=..,..]
*   stato         = inizia termina
    ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    altezza       = DIMENSION
    hoffset       = DIMENSION
    voffset       = DIMENSION
    x             = NUMMER
    y             = NUMMER
    nx            = NUMMER
    ny            = NUMMER
    sx            = NUMMER
    sy            = NUMMER
    offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
    offsetcima    = DIMENSION
    offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
    mp            = NAME
    n             = NUMMER
    offset        = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\impostacolore [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [..,..=..,..]
*   stato         = inizia termina
    spot          = si no
    espansione    = si no
    fattore       = si no
    rgb           = si no
    cmyk          = si no
    conversione   = si no sempre
    pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
    coloretesto   = COLOR
    intent        = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   stato         = inizia termina nessuno
    metodo        = normale nascosto
    simbolo       = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
    ampiezza      = adatta DIMENSION
    altezza       = adatta DIMENSION
    profondita    = adatta DIMENSION
    titolo        = TEXT
    sottotitolo   = TEXT
    autore        = TEXT
    nx            = NUMMER
    ny            = NUMMER
    colore        = COLOR
    opzione       = xml max
    textlayer     = NAME
    luogo         = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    spazio        = si
    buffer        = BUFFER
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [..,..=..,..]
*   luogo         = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
    stato         = inizia termina nessuno
    offset        = DIMENSION
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    altezza       = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadescrizioni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 cima        = BEFEHL
  fondo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  metodo      = normale nessuno NAME
  scala       = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  dx          = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  spaziocima  = DIMENSION
  backspace   = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  pagina      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  carta       = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  opzione     = adatta max
  distanza    = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT                OPT
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\impostaelementi [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  simbolo       = nessuno NAME
  allinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
  textalign     = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
  n             = NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelencazioni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  prima                      = BEFEHL
   dopo                       = BEFEHL
   tra                        = BEFEHL
   primaditesta               = BEFEHL
   dopotesta                  = BEFEHL
   testosinistro              = BEFEHL
   testodestro                = BEFEHL
   sinistra                   = BEFEHL
   destra                     = BEFEHL
   fattore                    = NUMMER
   passo                      = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                   = DIMENSION
   distanza                   = DIMENSION
   opzione                    = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
                                inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
                                stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six
                                seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine                    = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro            = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro              = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro    = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro      = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                    = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                     = NUMMER
   symallinea                 = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                    = NAME
   n                          = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo          = si no auto
   interno                    = BEFEHL
   comando                    = CSNAME
   elementi                   = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax                = DIMENSION
   itemalign                  = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol                = si no
   distanzatesto              = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper               = si no
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   stiletesta                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                = COLOR
   stilemarcatura             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura            = COLOR
   stilesimbolo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo              = COLOR
   griglia                    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium              = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaelenco [...,...] [..,..⸹..,..]
                    OPT
1  LISTE
2  stato                    = inizia termina
   luogo                    = nessuno qui
   type                     = simple comando userdata
   criterio                 = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                              SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                              componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco                   = NAME
   ampiezza                 = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   altezza                  = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita               = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo                  = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta                = si no nessuno NAME
   starter                  = BEFEHL
   stopper                  = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...##1##2##3
   comandonumero            = \...##1
   comandotesto             = \...##1
   comandopagina            = \...##1
   numeropagina             = si no sempre realpage
   numerotesta              = si no sempre
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   margine                  = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza                 = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo            = si no
   numberalign              = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi                 = si no
   sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   interazione              = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
   limittext                = si no TEXT
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stilenumero              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenumero             = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   riferimento              = NUMMER
   extras                   = NAME
   order                    = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa              = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                              verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset   = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [...] [..,..⸹..,..]
1  LISTE
2  criterio    = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
                 corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   riferimento = NUMMER
   extras      = NAME
   order       = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
                 NAME
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..⸹..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

instances: content

```
\impostacontent [..,..⸹..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafigureesterne [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\impostafondo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  stato             = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   strut             = si no
   n                 = NUMMER
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   testosinistro     = TEXT
   testocentro       = TEXT
   testodestro       = TEXT
   stilesinistra     = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra    = COLOR
   middlecolor       = COLOR
   coloredestra      = COLOR
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra  = DIMENSION
   middlewidth       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra    = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,...]
                          OPT
*  DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
   sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [..,..=..,..]
*  metodo = XML HTML PDF
   export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\impostagruppocolonne [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  n             = NUMMER
   nsinistra     = NUMMER
   ndestra       = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION auto
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   righe         = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   direzione     = normale invertito
   pagina        = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaincorniciato [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 angolo             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolocornice      = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolosfondo       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  raggio             = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice      = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo       = DIMENSION
  profondita         = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice  = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo   = DIMENSION
  colorecornice      = COLOR
  cornicecima        = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicefondo       = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicesinistra    = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicedestra      = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  region             = si no
  spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice      = DIMENSION
  cornice            = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
  sfondo             = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo       = cornice DIMENSION
  component          = NAME
  extras             = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano   = COLOR
  setups             = NAME
  offset             = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza           = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza            = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  altezzamin         = DIMENSION
  allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut              = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut          = si no
  luogo              = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                       normale
  autoampiezza       = si no forza
  righe              = NUMMER
  cima               = BEFEHL
  fondo              = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto          = si no
  profile            = NAME
  vuoto              = si no
  loffset            = DIMENSION
  roffset            = DIMENSION
  toffset            = DIMENSION
  boffset            = DIMENSION
  orientation        = NUMMER
  anchoring          = normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
  xanchor            = DIMENSION
  yanchor            = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  setups   = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostainstestazione [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  testo margine bordo          OPT
2  stato             = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   strut             = si no
   n                 = NUMMER
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   testosinistro     = TEXT
   testocentro       = TEXT
   testodestro       = TEXT
   stilesinistra     = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra    = COLOR
   middlecolor       = COLOR
   coloredestra      = COLOR
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra  = DIMENSION
   middlewidth       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra    = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  stato             = inizia termina
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   colorecontrasto   = COLOR
   titolo            = TEXT
   sottotitolo       = COLOR
   autore            = TEXT
   data              = TEXT
   parolachiave      = TEXT
   focus             = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu              = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer        = auto NAME
   calcola           = REFERENCE
   click             = si no
   display           = normale nuovo
   pagina            = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri        = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi      = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina  = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
   setsimboli        = NAME
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   profondita        = DIMENSION
   focusoffset       = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [...*..]
*  NAME                OPT
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  riga        = DIMENSION
   altezza     = NUMMER
   profondita  = NUMMER
   altezzamin  = NUMMER
   mindepth    = NUMMER
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   cima        = NUMMER altezza
   fondo       = NUMMER
   dilata      = NUMMER
   shrink      = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...]
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
                              OPT
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\impostalayout [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stato                     = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine                   = DIMENSION
  bordo                     = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine           = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo             = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro     = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro       = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro   = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro     = DIMENSION
  distanzacima              = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione      = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp               = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
  preimpostato              = NAME
  marginesinistro           = DIMENSION
  marginedestro             = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro             = DIMENSION
  bordodestro               = DIMENSION
  intestazione              = DIMENSION
  piedipagina               = DIMENSION
  cima                      = DIMENSION
  fondo                     = DIMENSION
  backspace                 = DIMENSION
  spaziocima                = DIMENSION
  setups                    = NAME
  cutspace                  = DIMENSION
  ampiezza                  = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo               = DIMENSION
  righe                     = NUMMER
  altezza                   = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset                 = DIMENSION
  veroffset                 = DIMENSION
  colonne                   = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne           = DIMENSION
  metodo                    = implicito normale NAME
  luogo                     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto             = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto              = DIMENSION
  nx                        = NUMMER
  ny                        = NUMMER
  dx                        = DIMENSION
  dy                        = DIMENSION
  scala                     = NUMMER
  sx                        = NUMMER
  sy                        = NUMMER
  marcatura                 = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia                   = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto             = DIMENSION
  alternativa               = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset                = DIMENSION
  cropoffset                = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset                = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset               = DIMENSION
  artoffset                 = DIMENSION
  direzione                 = normale invertito
```

```
\impostalayout [.ˢ.]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalineemargine [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere [..,..=ˢ..,..]
* ampiezza    = max DIMENSION
  altezza     = max DIMENSION
  profondita  = max DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  type        = mp si no
  mp          = NAME
```

126

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..=..,..]
*  prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   n         = NUMMER
   interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..=..,..]
*  altezza      = max DIMENSION
   profondita   = max DIMENSION
   sfondo       = colore
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   alternativa  = a b c nessuno
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   colore       = COLOR
   interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..=..,..]
*  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   luogo              = sinistra inmargine
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   colorelinea        = COLOR
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua  [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  SPRACHE implicito OPT
2  implicito          = SPRACHE
   stato              = inizia termina
   data               = inherits: \datadioggi
   time               = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns           = FILE
   lefthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   setups             = NAME
   spaziatura         = ampio impaccato
   font               = auto NAME
   bidi               = sinistra destra l2r r2l
   testo              = TEXT
   limittext          = TEXT
   hyphen             = TEXT
   compoundhyphen     = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra   = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra     = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra  = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech         = BEFEHL
   rightspeech        = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra      = BEFEHL
   middlespeech       = BEFEHL
   frasedestra        = BEFEHL
   midsentence        = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra   = BEFEHL
   fattore            = si no
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
   comando          = BEFEHL
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups           = NAME
   cima             = BEFEHL
   fondo            = BEFEHL
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   luogo            = cima
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   statopagina      = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia     = si no vuoto
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stato        = inizia termina
   espansione   = si no
   separatore   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa    = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category       = NAME
   offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   altezzamax     = DIMENSION
   itemalign      = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato          = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   distanza       = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   posizione      = si no
   centro         = BEFEHL
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stessapagina   = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanotepdp [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

128

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..=..,..]

* stato   = inizia termina riga reimposta
  distanza = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..=..,..]

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  strut       = si no
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  stato       = inizia termina
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                bordomargine
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia      = NUMMER
  passo       = NUMMER
  metodo      = pagina primo successivo
  conversione = NAME
  continua    = si no
  luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  margine     = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..=..,..]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerotesta [...] [...]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\impostaoggettimobili [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```
\impostaoggettomobile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   implicito                 = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback                  = inherits: \placefloat
   interno                   = BEFEHL
   criterio                  = DIMENSION
   metodo                    = NUMMER
   sidemethod                = NUMMER
   textmethod                = NUMMER
   sidealign                 = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia                   = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale                    = si no
   comando                   = \...##1
   availablewidth            = DIMENSION
   availableheight           = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin               = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
   luogo                     = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                               margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                               bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro   = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro     = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro           = DIMENSION
   marginedestro             = DIMENSION
   margineinterno            = DIMENSION
   margineesterno            = DIMENSION
   bottombefore              = BEFEHL
   bottomafter               = BEFEHL
   espansione                = si no xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   catcodes                  = NAME
   freeregion                = si no
   spazioprima               = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo                = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   altezza                   = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima       = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside           = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold             = old dimension
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   ncima                     = NUMMER
   nfondo                    = NUMMER
   passo                     = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                    = NUMMER
   cache                     = si no
   compress                  = si no
   compressdistance          = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaordinamento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  espansione      = si no xml
   alternativa     = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo      = BEFEHL
   comando         = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto    = \...##1
   synonymcommand  = \...##1
   language        = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo          = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio        = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto     = COLOR
   stilesinonimi   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi  = COLOR
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaoutput [...]
*  implicito pdf lua json js mps nessuno vuoto
```

130

```
\impostaarranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\impostapdp  [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 testo margine bordo
2 stato             = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  strut             = si no
  n                 = NUMMER
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  testosinistro     = TEXT
  testocentro       = TEXT
  testodestro       = TEXT
  stilesinistra     = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra    = COLOR
  middlecolor       = COLOR
  coloredestra      = COLOR
  ampiezza          = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra  = DIMENSION
  middlewidth       = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra    = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostapiustretto  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra  = DIMENSION
  centro    = DIMENSION
  destra    = DIMENSION
  implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
  prima     = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaposizionamento  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 offset  = si no
  unita   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stato   = inizia sovrapponi
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep   = assoluto relativo
  ystep   = assoluto relativo
  xscale  = NUMMER
  yscale  = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  scala   = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..=..,..]
* stato = inizia termina
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [..,..=..,..]
* stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

131

```
\impostaregistro [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER        OPT
2  referencemethod         = avanti
   espansione              = si no xml
   numeroproprio           = si no
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   alternativa             = a b A B
   metodo                  = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                   = si no
   criterio                = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset           = NAME
   pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = si no
   pageseparatorset        = NAME
   pageconversionset       = NAME
   pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
   indicatore              = si no
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   comando                 = \...##1
   comandotesto            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   comandopagina           = \...##1
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   interazione             = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina            = si no
   simbolo                 = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   stiletesto              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto             = COLOR
   stilepagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina            = COLOR
   pageleft                = BEFEHL
   pageright               = BEFEHL
   n                       = NUMMER
   bilanciamento           = si no
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder             = numeri
   pagemethod              = pagina capoverso
```

```
\impostaregistro [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avanti
   espansione               = si no xml
   numeroproprio            = si no
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                    = si no
   criterio                 = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   indicatore               = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...##1
   comandotesto             = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandopagina            = \...##1
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   interazione              = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina             = si no
   simbolo                  = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   bilanciamento            = si no
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder              = numeri
   pagemethod               = pagina capoverso
```

```
\impostaREGISTER [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                  1          2
1  NUMMER
                                OPT
2  referencemethod          = avanti
   espansione               = si no xml
   numeroproprio            = si no
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                    = si no
   criterio                 = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   indicatore               = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...##1
   comandotesto             = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandopagina            = \...##1
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   interazione              = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina             = si no
   simbolo                  = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   bilanciamento            = si no
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder              = numeri
   pagemethod               = pagina capoverso
instances: index
```

```
\impostaindex [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NUMMER            OPT
2   referencemethod           = avanti
    espansione                = si no xml
    numeroproprio             = si no
    xmlsetup                  = NAME
    alternativa               = a b A B
    metodo                    = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                  = si no tutti impaccato testo
    check                     = si no
    criterio                  = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset    = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset   = NAME
    pageprefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset             = NAME
    pageprefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    pageprefixconnector       = BEFEHL
    pageprefix                = si no
    pageseparatorset          = NAME
    pageconversionset         = NAME
    pagestarter               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments              = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
    indicatore                = si no
    prima                     = BEFEHL
    dopo                      = BEFEHL
    comando                   = \...##1
    comandotesto              = \...##1
    deeptextcommand           = \...##1
    comandopagina             = \...##1
    distanza                  = DIMENSION
    interazione               = testo numeropagina
    numeropagina              = si no
    simbolo                   = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                  = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                    = COLOR
    stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto               = COLOR
    stilepagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina              = COLOR
    pageleft                  = BEFEHL
    pageright                 = BEFEHL
    n                         = NUMMER
    bilanciamento             = si no
    allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder               = numeri
    pagemethod                = pagina capoverso
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..⁎..,..]
*   stato             = inizia termina
    espansione        = si no xml
    autofile          = si no
    export            = si no
    sinistra          = BEFEHL
    destra            = BEFEHL
    ampiezza          = DIMENSION
    doppiafaccia      = si no
    interazione       = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
    separatore        = BEFEHL
    prefisso          = + - TEXT
    labelalternative  = inmarginesinistro inmarginedestro inoutermargin ininnermargin inlatosinistro inlatodestro
                        inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin insinistra indestra inouter ininner
                        inmargine inother testoinmargine NAME
    labelstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
    labelcolor        = COLOR
```

```
\impostarighe [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                                          OPT
2 opzione    = impaccato
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  rientro    = inherits: \impostarientro
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  spazio     = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
  comando    = BEFEHL
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  indentlist = DIMENSION *
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..⁼..,..]
* prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  margine      = DIMENSION
  ampiezza     = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto      OPT
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..⁼..,..]
* luogo    = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..⁼..,..]
* ampiezza  = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  altezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  opzione   = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
              pagina carta attachment layer titolo lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
  copies    = NUMMER
  print     = LISTE
  attesa    = nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..⁼..,..]
* segno = normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [...]
* NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo      OPT
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto      OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stato       = inizia termina
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima  = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 espansione   = si no xml
  alternativa  = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo   = BEFEHL
  comando      = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language     = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo       = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio     = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR
  sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  tra          = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostasistema [..,..=..,..]
* n = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [...]
* fisso impaccato ampio   OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
                              OPT
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [..,..=..,..]
* prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  righe       = auto NUMMER
  conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostastrut [...]
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
                    OPT
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION max
  separa       = si no ripeti auto
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  NL           = inherits: \rigovuoto
  VL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  HL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  distanza     = piccolo medio grande nessuno
  allinea      = sinistra centro destra
  comandi      = BEFEHL
  fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  altezza      = strut NUMMER
  profondita   = strut NUMMER
  openup       = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  format           = TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   distanza         = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   rigovuoto        = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                      sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                      riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                      NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                      NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   sfondo           = NAME
   coloresfondo     = COLOR
   foregroundstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   allinea          = sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea            = riga normale
   colorelinea      = COLOR
   spessorelinea    = DIMENSION
   fonttesto        = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro          = si no
   separa           = si no ripeti auto
   unita            = DIMENSION
   margine          = DIMENSION
   interno          = BEFEHL
   EQ               = BEFEHL
   intestazione     = si ripeti testo
   cornice          = attivo disattivo
   titolo           = TEXT
   keeptogether     = si no
```

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\impostatesta [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 ABSCHNITT        OPT
2 frontpartlabel         = NAME
  bodypartlabel          = NAME
  appendixlabel          = NAME
  backpartlabel          = NAME
  espansione             = si no xml
  catcodes               = NAME
  sectionresetset        = NAME
  sectionseparatorset    = NAME
  sectionconversionset   = NAME
  conversione            = NAME
  sectionstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset             = NAME
  sectionsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
  stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore                 = COLOR
  stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto            = COLOR
  stilenumero            = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenumero           = COLOR
  accoppiamento          = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio          = si no
  beforesection          = BEFEHL
  aftersection           = BEFEHL
  insidesection          = BEFEHL
  incrementanumero       = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta             = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  numero                 = si no
  pagina                 = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura              = pagina reimposta
  intestazione           = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo                  = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina            = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima                  = BEFEHL
  dopo                   = BEFEHL
  tra                    = BEFEHL
  continua               = si no
  allineatitolo          = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea             = NAME
  interazione            = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid           = NAME
  griglia                = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                           uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                           math:-halfline NAME
  allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  tolleranza             = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut                  = si no
  sospendi               = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine                = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo      = si no auto
  alternativa            = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza               = DIMENSION
  numberwidth            = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto          = DIMENSION
  comandoprima           = BEFEHL
  comdandodopo           = BEFEHL
  comando                = \...##1##2
  comandotesto           = \...##1
  deeptextcommand        = \...##1
  comandonumero          = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand      = \...##1
  luogo                  = NAME
  criterio               = rigido positivo tutti
  hidenumber             = si no
```

```
\impostateste [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 ABSCHNITT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\impostatesticima [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                      OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                             OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                    OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  stato           = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   strut           = si no
   n               = NUMMER
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   testosinistro   = TEXT
   testocentro     = TEXT
   testodestro     = TEXT
   stilesinistra   = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra  = COLOR
   middlecolor     = COLOR
   coloredestra    = COLOR
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   middlewidth     = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaLABELtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE              OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE                  OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatortesto [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE                 OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE               OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE               OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE                 OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE             OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
1   testo margine bordo    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,...]
*   orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [..·.]
*   reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   opzione   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
    comando   = CSNAME
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    tab       = si no NUMMER
    compact   = assoluto ultimo tutti
    escape    = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    = COLOR
    righe     = si no normale sillabato
    spazio    = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...,²...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 marginedispari     = DIMENSION
  marginepari        = DIMENSION
  margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
  opzione            = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
  stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore             = COLOR
  allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  righe              = si no normale sillabato
  spazio             = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
  keeptogether       = si no
  prima              = BEFEHL
  dopo               = BEFEHL
  strip              = si no NUMMER
  range              = NUMMER NAME
  tab                = si no NUMMER
  escape             = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
  continua           = si no
  inizia             = NUMMER
  termina            = NUMMER
  passo              = NUMMER
  numerazione        = file riga no
  rigovuoto          = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..=*..,..]
* stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\imposta {...}
* NAME
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
       OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\inclinato
```

```
\inclinatograssetto
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includesvgbuffer [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1 BUFFER
2 offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includesvgfile [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incorniciato [..,..=¹..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=¹..,..] {...}
              OPT
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\incrementa \*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\incrementa (...,...)
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\incrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\inizia [.*.] ... \termina
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\iniziaalignment [...,...] ... \terminaalignment
*   inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro
```

```
\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...,...] ... \terminaallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente ... ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaasciimode ... \terminaasciimode
```

$\iniziaATTACHMENT [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \terminaATTACHMENT$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

$\iniziaattachment [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \terminaattachment$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage
* colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  x        = NUMMER
  y        = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

$\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER$
instances: hiding

$\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding$

$\iniziacapoverso [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \terminacapoverso$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

$\iniziaSECTION [..,..^1..,..] [..,..^2..,..] ... \terminaSECTION$
1 titolo   = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco   = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminachapter
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT           OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminapart
1  titolo      = TEXT           OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasection
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT           OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubject
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT           OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo      = TEXT    OPT           OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo      = TEXT    OPT           OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo      = TEXT      OPT           OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
```
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
```
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
```
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
```
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
```
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziatitle [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminatitle
```
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziacatcodetable \˙... ... \terminacatcodetable
```
*  CSNAME
```

\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned

\iniziacharacteralign [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminacharacteralign
```
*  inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminachemical
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
                    OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent
*  knockout overprint nessuno
```

```
\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacolumnset [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacolumnset
                   OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\iniziacolumnsetspan [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacolumnsetspan
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  c        = NUMMER
   r        = NUMMER
   metodo   = tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   opzione  = nessuno ampio
```

```
\iniziaCOLUMNSET [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET
                         OPT
*  inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\iniziacombination [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacombination
                     OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziacombination [....] [...] ... \terminacombination
                     OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  N*M
```

```
\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina
```

```
\iniziaCOMMENT [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaCOMMENT
                 OPT          OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment
```

```
\iniziacomment [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacomment
1   TEXT             OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\iniziacomponenet [..˙.] ... \terminacomponenet
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet ..˙. ... \terminacomponenet
*   FILE *
```

\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode

\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode

```
\iniziactxfunction ..˙. ... \terminactxfunction
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ..˙. ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition
*   NAME
```

\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor

\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper

```
\iniziadelimited [..¹.] [..²..] [...³,...] ... \terminadelimited
1   NAME            OPT       OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [..¹.] [..²..] [...³,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
1   NAME                OPT       OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [..¹.] [...²,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
1   SPRACHE             OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\iniziaaside [..¹.] [...²,...] ... \terminaaside
1   SPRACHE       OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziablockquote [..¹.] [...²,...] ... \terminablockquote
1   SPRACHE          OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquotation [..¹.] [...²,...] ... \terminaquotation
1   SPRACHE         OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquote [..¹.] [...²,...] ... \terminaquote
1   SPRACHE       OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech [..¹.] [...²,...] ... \terminaspeech
1   SPRACHE        OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
OPT
* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
OPT   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath

\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath

\iniziadocument [..,..=..,..] ... \terminadocument
* inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}

\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect
* NAME

\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT

\iniziaelement {...} [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaelement
OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziaelemento [...,...] ... \terminaelemento
* REFERENCE   OPT

\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT

\iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* NAME   OPT

\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
OPT
* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
1 REFERENCE   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions
* SPRACHE

\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded

\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect

\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat
* NAME

\iniziafigura [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..] ... \terminafigura
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso
             OPT
* basso centro alto pedap implicito

\iniziafittingpage [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminafittingpage
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage

\iniziaMPpage [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
                     OPT

\iniziaTEXpage [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
                     OPT

\iniziafloatcombination [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminafloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination   OPT

\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
* N*M NAME   OPT

\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
                           OPT
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziachemicaltesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminachemicaltesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
                           OPT
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafiguretesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminafiguretesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
                           OPT
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziagraphictesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} ... \terminagraphictesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} ... \terminaintermezzotesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziatabletesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} ... \terminatabletesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont

* FONT   OPT

\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass

* ogni NAME

\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution

* NAME

\iniziaformula [...,...] ... \terminaformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaformula

* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

instances: sp sd mp md

\iniziamdformula [...,...] ... \terminamdformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziampformula [...,...] ... \terminampformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziasdformula [...,...] ... \terminasdformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaspformula [...,...] ... \terminaspformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaformule [...,...] ... \terminaformule

* + - REFERENCE   OPT

\iniziaframedcell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedcell
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent
* NAME disattivo
OPT

\iniziaframedrow [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedrow
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato
OPT

\iniziaframedtable [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminaframedtable
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziagridsnapping [.¹.] ... \terminagridsnapping
* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
  strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\iniziagridsnapping [...,...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping
OPT

\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox

\iniziahboxregister ... ... \terminahboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP
* REFERENCE
OPT
instances: helptext

\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext
* REFERENCE
OPT

\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight
* NAME

\iniziahyphenation [...,...] ... \terminahyphenation
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath

\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato
* rigovuoto
OPT

\iniziaincorniciato [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminaincorniciato
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext
* NAME

\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT

\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione
* nascosto NAME

\iniziainterface ... ... \terminainterface
* tutti SPRACHE

```
\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext
```

```
\iniziaitemgroup [....] [...,....] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroup
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,....] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
                      OPT          OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...,....] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemize
                     OPT         OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaJScode ... ... ... ... \terminaJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \terminaJSpreamble
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout
* NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment
* sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine
              OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule  OPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto
* TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,....] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinefiller
                          OPT
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
                       OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  inizia   = NUMMER
  passo    = NUMMER
  metodo   = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [....] [....] ... \terminalinenumbering
                       OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 continua NUMMER
```

\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable

\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody

\inizialinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT

\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead

\inizialingua [...] ... \terminalingua
* SPRACHE

\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes

\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup

\inizialocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto   OPT

\inizialocalnotes [...,...] ... \terminalocalnotes
* NAME

\inizialocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminalocalsetups
1 griglia   OPT
2 NAME

\inizialocalsetups .*. ... \terminalocalsetups
* NAME

\inizialua ... \terminalua

\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode

\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset
* NAME

\inizialuasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaluasetups
1 griglia   OPT
2 NAME

\inizialuasetups .*. ... \terminaluasetups
* NAME

\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip
* NAME

\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode
* metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
  decimalpost simplefun

\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
* metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
  decimalpost simplefun

\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing
* -   OPT

\iniziaMPenvironment *[...]* ... **\terminaMPenvironment**

* reimposta globale +
  OPT

\iniziaMPextensions *{...,...}* ... **\terminaMPextensions**

* metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
  OPT
  decimalpost simplefun

\iniziaMPinclusions *[...]* *{...}* ... **\terminaMPinclusions**

1 +
  OPT   OPT
2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
  decimalpost simplefun

\iniziaMPinitializations ... **\terminaMPinitializations**

\iniziaMPpositiongraphic *{...}* *{...,...}* ... **\terminaMPpositiongraphic**

1 NAME
  OPT
2 KEY

\iniziaMPpositionmethod *{...}* ... **\terminaMPpositionmethod**

* NAME

\iniziaMPrun *{...}* ... **\terminaMPrun**

* NAME
  OPT

\iniziamakeup *[...]* *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\terminamakeup**

1 NAME
  OPT
2 inherits: \impostamakeup

\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup *[..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminaMAKEUPmakeup*

* inherits: \impostamakeup
  OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\iniziamiddlemakeup *[..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminamiddlemakeup*

* inherits: \impostamakeup
  OPT

\iniziapagemakeup *[..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminapagemakeup*

* inherits: \impostamakeup
  OPT

\iniziastandardmakeup *[..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminastandardmakeup*

* inherits: \impostamakeup
  OPT

\iniziatextmakeup *[..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminatextmakeup*

* inherits: \impostamakeup
  OPT

\iniziamarginblock *[...]* ... **\terminamarginblock**

* NAME
  OPT

\iniziamarkedcontent *[...]* ... **\terminamarkedcontent**

* reimposta tutti NAME
  OPT

\iniziamarkpages *[...]* ... **\terminamarkpages**

* NAME

\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT *[..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminaMATHALIGNMENT*

* inherits: \setupmathalignment
  OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\iniziaalign [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\iniziamathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT}

\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}
instances: cases mathcases

\iniziacases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

\iniziamathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases ^{OPT}

\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^{OPT}
instances: matrix mathmatrix

\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^{OPT}

\iniziamatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode

\iniziamathstyle [...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

\iniziamatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned

\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME

\iniziamettiformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiformula
* titolo   = TEXT   ^{OPT}
  suffix   = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE

\iniziamettiformula [...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCE   ^{OPT}

\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned

\iniziamixedcolumns [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1 NAME   ^{OPT}   ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns ^{OPT}
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziacolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolumns
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,...] ... \terminamode
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,...] {...} ... \terminamodeset
1  NAME implicito
2  CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule
*  FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ... ... \terminamodule
*  FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
                             OPT          OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titolo        = TEXT
   segnalibro    = TEXT
   marcatura     = TEXT
   elenco        = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                                 OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,...] ... \terminanarrower
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
              OPT
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
              OPT
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
*  ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
*   REFERENCE       OPT

instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaNOTE
*   titolo     = TEXT  OPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaendnote
*   titolo     = TEXT  OPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafootnote
*   titolo     = TEXT  OPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,...] ... \terminaendnote
*   REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,...] ... \terminafootnote
*   REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,...] ... \terminanotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagecolumns
*   inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns
*   NAME       OPT
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagefigure
1   FILE       OPT
2   offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
*   pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapar
1  NAME                 OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder
*  implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminaplacefloat
1  SINGULAR                        OPT              OPT
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonnumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1  titolo      = TEXT        OPT            OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonnumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettichemical
1  titolo      = TEXT        OPT            OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonnumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettifigure
                        OPT             OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettigraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettigraphic
                        OPT             OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                           OPT             OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettitable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettitable
                      OPT             OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                            OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\iniziamettilegend [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettilegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox   OPT
```

```
\iniziapositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapositioning
                      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

\iniziaposporre *[...]* ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMMER OPT

\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors

\iniziapubblicazione *[...]* *[..,..=..,..]* ... \terminapubblicazione
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized

\iniziarawsetups *[...]* [...] ... \terminarawsetups
1 griglia   OPT
2 NAME

\iniziarawsetups ... ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME

\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile

\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime

\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE

\iniziaLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLINES
OPT
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines

\inizialines [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalines
OPT
* inherits: \impostarighe

\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby
* NAME

\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME

\iniziasectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionblock
OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\iniziaappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziafrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziasectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 titolo   = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco   = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasetups [...] [...] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia   OPT
2 NAME

\iniziasetups .⋮. ... \terminasetups
* NAME

\iniziasfondo [..,..⹀..,..] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondo

\iniziaSFONDO [..,..⹀..,..] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondo

instances: sfondo

\iniziashift [.⋮.] ... \terminashift
* NAME

\iniziasidebar [.¹.] [..,..²⹀..,..] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..⹀..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* n   = NUMMER   OPT
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe   = NUMMER

\iniziasospeso [..,..¹⹀..,..] {.².} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
  n   = NUMMER
  luogo   = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT

\iniziasospeso [.¹.] {.².} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra   OPT
2 CONTENT

\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi

\iniziaspecialitem [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento   OPT   OPT
2 REFERENCE

\iniziaspecialitem [.⋮.] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its

\iniziaspecialitem [.¹.] {.².} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT

\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula

\iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext

\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread

\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP

\iniziastaticMPfigure {.⋮.} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
* NAME

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY


\iniziastretto [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminastretto
              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostapiustretto


\iniziastretto [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \terminastretto
1  inherits: \impostapiustretto
                              OPT
2  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito


\iniziastretto [...] [...,...] ... \terminastretto
              OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito


\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter


\iniziastyle [..,..=..,..] ... \terminastyle
*  inherits: \setupstyle


\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle
*  NAME FONT


\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE


\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE


\iniziasubformulas [...,...] ... \terminasubformulas
                          OPT
*  + - REFERENCE


\iniziasubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubjectlevel
                   OPT      OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo        = TEXT
   segnalibro    = TEXT
   marcatura     = TEXT
   elenco        = TEXT
   riferimento   = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE


\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence


\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack


\iniziasymbolset [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasymbolset
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  font = FONT


\iniziaTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                        OPT

\iniziaTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT


\iniziaTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEhead
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEnext
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziatabella [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatabella
                               OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabella [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatabella
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabelle [|...|] ... \terminatabelle
*   TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatabelle [...] ... \terminatabelle
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziatabulato [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatabulato
                    OPT          OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziaTABULATE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABULATE
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact
```

```
\iniziafact [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafact
                OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\inizialegend [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalegend
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziatesta [...,...] {...} ... \terminatesta
                 OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato
                       OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
```

```
\iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto
                     OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaLABELtesto
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
                        OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

165

\iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziaoperatortesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatortesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
1 sinistra destra centro nessuno
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\iniziaframedtext [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedtext
1 sinistra destra centro nessuno
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode

\iniziatexdefinition ... ... **\terminatexdefinition**
1 spaces nospaces
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

\iniziatextbackground [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual

\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground

166

```
\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor
*   COLOR
```

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziatokenlist [...] ... \terminatokenlist
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
*   COLOR
```

$\iniziatypescript\ [...^1,...]\ [...^2,...]\ [...^3,...]\ ...\ \terminatypescript$
```
                              OPT        OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
2   NAME
3   size nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
*   NAME
```

$\iniziaTYPING\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaTYPING$
```
*   inherits: \impostatyping
                            OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

$\iniziaTYPING\ [...^*,...]\ ...\ \terminaTYPING$
```
*   continua
                OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

$\iniziaLUA\ [...^*,...]\ ...\ \terminaLUA$
```
*   continua
                OPT
```

$\iniziaMP\ [...^*,...]\ ...\ \terminaMP$
```
*   continua
                OPT
```

$\iniziaPARSEDXML\ [...^*,...]\ ...\ \terminaPARSEDXML$
```
*   continua
                OPT
```

$\iniziaTEX\ [...^*,...]\ ...\ \terminaTEX$
```
*   continua
                OPT
```

$\iniziatyping\ [...^*,...]\ ...\ \terminatyping$
```
*   continua
                OPT
```

$\iniziaXML\ [...^*,...]\ ...\ \terminaXML$
```
*   continua
                OPT
```

$\iniziaLUA\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaLUA$
```
*   inherits: \impostatyping
                            OPT
```

$\iniziaMP\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \terminaMP$
```
*   inherits: \impostatyping
                            OPT
```

\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT}

\iniziaTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT}

\iniziatyping [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatyping
* inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT}

\iniziaXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXML
* inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT}

\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 KEY

\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {.¹.} {...,²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 KEY

\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked

\iniziausableMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 KEY

\iniziauseMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 KEY

\iniziausemathstyleparameter \.[*].. ... \terminausemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME

\iniziauserdata [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminauserdata
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziausingbtxspecification [.[*].] ... \terminausingbtxspecification
* NAME

\iniziavaia [.[*].] ... \terminavaia
* REFERENCE

\iniziavboxregister .[*]. ... \terminavboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox

\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator

\iniziaviewerlayer [.[*].] ... \terminaviewerlayer
* NAME

\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER

\iniziavtopregister .[*]. ... \terminavtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\iniziaxcell [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxcell
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxcellgroup [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxcellgroup
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxcolumn [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\iniziaxcolumn [..*..] ... \terminaxcolumn
                OPT
* NAME

\iniziaxgroup [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxgroup
                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [..*..] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME

\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [..*..] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME

\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw

\iniziaxmlsetups [..¹.] [..².] ... \terminaxmlsetups
                   OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME

\iniziaxmlsetups ..*. ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME

\iniziaxrow [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxrow
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxrowgroup [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxtable [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\iniziaxtablebody [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\iniziaxtablebody [..*..] ... \terminaxtablebody
                   OPT
* NAME

\iniziaxtablefoot [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\iniziaxtablefoot [..*..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
                   OPT
* NAME
```

`\iniziaxtablehead` *[..,..=..,..]* ... `\terminaxtablehead`
* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziaxtablehead` *[...]* ... `\terminaxtablehead`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxtablenext` *[..,..=..,..]* ... `\terminaxtablenext`
* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziaxtablenext` *[...]* ... `\terminaxtablenext`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaXTABLE` *[..,..=..,..]* ... `\terminaXTABLE`
* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziaxtable` *[...]* ... `\terminaxtable`
* NAME OPT

`\inlinebuffer` *[...,...]*
* BUFFER OPT

`\inlinedbox` *{...}*
* CONTENT

`\inlinemath` *{...}*
* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics` *{...}*
* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage` *{...}*
* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath` *{...}* *{...}*
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\inlineprettyprintbuffer` *{...}* *{...}*
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\inlinerange` *[...]*
* REFERENCE

`\innerflushshapebox`

`\input` *{...}*
* FILE

`\inputfilebarename`

`\inputfilename`

`\inputfilerealsuffix`

`\inputfilesuffix`

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input .̇.
* FILE
```

```
\inriga {.̇.} [.̇.]
1 TEXT          OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [.̇.] [...,̇...] [..,..=̇..,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME
```

```
\inspectluatable \.̇.
* CSNAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {.̇.}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter .̇.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [.̇.] [..,..=̇..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [.̇.] [.̇.]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter .̇. {.̇.}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \.̇.
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \.̇. {.̇.} \.̇.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \.̇. {.̇.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.̇. {.̇.} \.̇.
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.̇. {.̇.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \.*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ... {.2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.1... {.2..} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.1... {.2..} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

173

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {.ˣ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {.ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\interwordspaceafter
```

```
\interwordspacebefore
```

```
\interwordspaces {.ˣ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\interwordspacesafter {.ˣ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\interwordspacesbefore {.ˣ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\intorno [.ˣ.]
* REFERENCE
```

\invokepagehandler {...} {...}
1   normale nessuno NAME
2   CONTENT

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag [...,...]
* REFERENCE   OPT

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\kap {...}
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters [...] {...}
1   NUMMER   OPT
2   TEXT

\koreancirclenumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\Lettera {...}
* NUMMER

\Lettere {...}
* NUMMER

\LUAJITTEX

\LUAMETATEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaMetaTeX

\LuaTeX

\LABELlingua
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabellingua

\headlingua

\labellingua

\mathlabellingua

\operatorlingua

\prefixlingua

\suffixlingua

\taglabellingua

\unitlingua

\LABELtexts {...¹..} {...².}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\headtexts {...¹..} {...².}
1   KEY
2   TEXT

\labeltexts {...¹..} {...².}
1   KEY
2   TEXT

\mathlabeltexts {...¹..} {...².}
1   KEY
2   TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}
*   NUMMER

```
\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}
* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\layeredtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuplayer    OPT              OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lchexnumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\lchexnumbers {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\leftbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {¹...} \²...
1  KEY
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {¹...} \²...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letgvaluerelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\lettera {...}
* NUMMER
```

\letterampersand
\letterat
\letterbackslash
\letterbar
\letterbgroup
\letterclosebrace
\lettercolon
\letterdollar
\letterdoublequote
\lettere {...} * NUMMER
\letteregroup
\letterescape
\letterexclamationmark
\letterhash
\letterhat
\letterleftbrace
\letterleftbracket
\letterleftparenthesis
\letterless
\lettermore
\letteropenbrace
\letterpercent
\letterquestionmark
\letterrightbrace
\letterrightbracket
\letterrightparenthesis

```
\lettersinglequote
```

```
\letterslash
```

```
\letterspacing [....] {....}
                 OPT
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\lettertilde
```

```
\letterunderscore
```

```
\letvalue {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letvalueempty {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\letvaluerelax {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\lfence {...}
*   \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [ ] ( ) < > / |           ‖   \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis
    \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceiling \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner
    \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[ \( \< \| CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\lineanera [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
*   inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [....] {....}
1   cima centro fondo   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\linebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lineenere [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
* inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineeriempimento [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT         OPT      OPT
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\lineesottili [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
* inherits: \impostalineesottili
```

```
\linefillerhbox [...] ... {...}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\linefillervbox [...] ... {...}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\linefillervtop [...] ... {...}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT

instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\linguaprincipale [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                    OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito categoryᴼᴾᵀ entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  riferimento  = REFERENCE
   alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento  = REFERENCE
   alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito categoryᴼᴾᵀ entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  riferimento  = REFERENCE
   alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

\loadluafile [...]
* FILE

\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE

\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE

\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE

\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\localhsize

\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME

\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME

\localundefine {...}
* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \... {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\lowercasing
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrhbox ... {. . .}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrvbox ... {. . .}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrvtop ... {. . .}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {. . .}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {. . .}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {. . .}
* CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {. . .}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luametaTeX
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {. . .} {. . .}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {. . .}
* NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\lunghezzaelenco
```

```
\MESE {. . .}
* NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKLX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MKXL

\MONTHLONG {...}   ***** **NUMMER**

\MONTHSHORT {...}   ***** **NUMMER**

\MPanchor {...}   ***** **NAME**

\MPbetex {...}   ***** **NAME**

\MPc {...}   ***** **NAME**

\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}   1   metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost   decimalpost simplefun   2   CONTENT

\MPcolor {...}   ***** **COLOR**

\MPcoloronly {...}   ***** **COLOR**

\MPcolumn {...}   ***** **NAME**

\MPd {...}   ***** **NAME**

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
            OPT      OPT
1  +
2  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
   decimalpost simplefun
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPLX
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
            1      2      3
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                    1              2
1 NAME                            OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
           1      2
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
         1      2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPXL
```

```
\MPx {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\maiuscoletto {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\maiuscolo {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...¹.] [...².]
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...³.]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {..⁴.}
                    OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                OPT          OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```
\atleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                  OPT          OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                   OPT          OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                OPT          OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                 OPT          OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                   OPT          OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
               OPT          OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                OPT          OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
1   reimposta tutti NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [...]
*   NAME
```

192

```
\markinjector [..]
*  NAME
```

```
\markpage [...¹.] [...²,...]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\markreferencepage
```

```
\mat {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [..¹.] {..².}
             OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [..,..⹀..,..] {..².}
             OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathematics
2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹.] {..².}
1  NAME  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {..¹.} {..².}
1  TEXT    OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [..¹.] {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1  entrambi vfenced
                 OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {..¹.} {..².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
```

```
\doublebar {..¹.} {..².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {..¹.} {..².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

193

```
\doublebracket {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                       OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

194

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\trel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\trightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

\xLeftrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftharpoondown $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftrightharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xmapsto $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xRightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xrel $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightharpoondown $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\xtriplerel $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1  TEXT           OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1  TEXT          OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\inmframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\MATHMATRIX {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1  cima vfenced
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.¹.} {.².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```
instances:

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.¹.} {.².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```
instances:

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

```
\mathtext ... {...}
           1  OPT  2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
            1  OPT  2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
            1  OPT  2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
            1  OPT  2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
            1  OPT  2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
            1  OPT  2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
            1  OPT  2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

`\mathtf`

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
             1   OPT  2  OPT  3  OPT  4  OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
             1   OPT  2  OPT  3  OPT  4  OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

`\mathtt`

```
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
           1     OPT  2     3
1 fondo vfenced
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```
instances:

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```
instances:

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {...}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1  TEXT       OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
1  TEXT       OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
1  TEXT       OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
1  TEXT       OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
1  TEXT       OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
1  TEXT       OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\math [...,...=...,...] {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathematics
2  CONTENT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [....] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mese {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mettielenco [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [...] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [..,..*..,..]
                   OPT
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\mettifiancoafianco {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...,...] {...}
                 OPT      OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...] {...}
                  OPT
1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
  strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [..,..*..,..]
                   OPT
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\mettinotepdplocali [..,..*..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [....] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\mettiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro

instances: index

\mettiindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro

$\mettisegnalibro$ [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT   OPT   OPT
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

\mettisottoformula [...,...] {...}
OPT   OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\mettiunosullaltro {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER

\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT

\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME

\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT

\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT

\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\midsubsentence

\minimalhbox ... {...}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT

\mkvibuffer [...]
OPT
* BUFFER

\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 KEY

\molecule {...}
* CONTENT

```
\mono
```

```
\monograssetto
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostracolore [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\mostracornice [...,...] [...,...]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
```

```
\mostrafontdeltesto [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostragriglia [...,...]
* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne
```

```
\mostragruppocolori [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mostraimpostazioni [...,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\mostralyout [...,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in NUMMER
```

```
\mostramakeup [...]
* makeup reimposta boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox
   simplevbox simpletop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita
```

```
\mostrasetsimboli [...]
* NAME
```

```
\mostrastampa [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3  inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\mostrastruts
```

```
\mostratavolozza [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT

\m [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT

\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\Numeri {...}
* NUMMER

\Numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

\nascondiblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\naturalhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

206

```
\naturalhpack ... {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturaltpack ... {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {....}
               OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {....}
                  OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {....}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {....}
               OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {....}
*  TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newluatable \...
*  CSNAME
```

`\newmode {...}` * NAME
`\newsignal \...` * CSNAME
`\newsystemmode {...}` * NAME
`\nextbox`
`\nextboxdp`
`\nextboxht`
`\nextboxhtdp`
`\nextboxwd`
`\nextcounter [..¹.] [..².]` 1 NAME   OPT 2 NUMMER
`\nextcountervalue [...]` * NAME
`\nextdepth`
`\nextparagraphs`
`\successivoPARAGRAPHS`
`\nextrealpage`
`\nextrealpagenumber`
`\nextsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]` 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
`\nextsubpagenumber`
`\nextuserpage`
`\nextuserpagenumber`
`\nientelineecimafondo`
`\nientelineintestazionepdp`
`\nientespazio`
`\nocap {...}` * TEXT

```
\nocharacteralign
```

```
\nocitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflinesinbox ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normale
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⹀..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME          OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,¹...] {.².}
1  REFERENCE        OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,¹...] {.².}
1  REFERENCE        OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME        OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

`\notragged`

```
\ntimes {.¹.} {.².}
1  TEXT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\numeri {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\numeriromani {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\numeroformula [...,*...]
*  REFERENCE        OPT
```

`\numeropagina`

`\numeropaginacompleto`

```
\numerotesta [.¹.] [.².]
1  ABSCHNITT        OPT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

`\numerotestacorrente`

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

```
\obox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\octnumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\octstringtonumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \...... {...}
               OPT
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
2 stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\over [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlayimage {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1   REFERENCE
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overset {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\PAROLA {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\PAROLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Parola {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Parole {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \²..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {.¹.} \²..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \²..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {.ˣ.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2   testo margine bordo
3   sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,*...]
*   vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
    preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   FILE
2   offset  =  implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\pageinjection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection    OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

214

```
\pagina [...,...]
*  inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

```
\parola {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [...] {...}
1  destra DIMENSION OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {...}
* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\ped {...}
* CONTENT

\pedap [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT

\percent

\percentdimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\perlungo {...}
* NAME

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}
* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\phantom {...}
* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION

\piccolo

\piccolocorsivograssetto

\piccolofontdelcorpo

\piccolograssetto

\piccolograssettocorsivo

\piccolograssettoinclinato

\piccoloinclinato

\piccoloinclinatograssetto

\piccolonormale

\piccolotype

\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL

\placeattachments

$\placebtxrendering$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                    OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placecitation [...]
*   REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {...}
*   CONTENT

$\placefloat$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{3}{...}]$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{..}\}$
                              OPT   OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

$\placefloatcaption$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                    OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   titolo   = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco   = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
3   KEY = VALUE

\placefloatwithsetups [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...] {...⁴.} {...⁵.}

1 NAME

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\mettiFLOAT [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\mettichemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\mettifigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\mettigraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\mettiintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\mettitable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeholder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\placeinitial [...]
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\placelayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                         OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi
OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi
OPT
```

```
\placelocalnotes [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupplacement
3   CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setupplacement
2   CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {...} {...}
1   + - REFERENCE       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
3   CONTENT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\mettilegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawheaddata [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawheadnumber [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

220

```
\placerawheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawlist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.²..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\popattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\posizionanumerotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizionatestotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizione [..,..¹..,..] (...,²...) {.³.}
1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
                       OPT
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prendibuffer [...,...]
* BUFFER      OPT
```

```
\prendiBUFFER
```

```
\prendiBUFFER
```

```
\prendimarcatura [....] [....] [....]
                          OPT    OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME NUMMER
3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prerollblank [...,...]
*  inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\presetmathlabeltesto [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetoperatortesto [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetprefixtesto [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetsuffixtesto [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presettaglabeltesto [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetunittesto [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\pretocommalist {...} \²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\prevcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\preventmode [...,...]
* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\primasottopagina

```
\procent

\processaction [.¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [.¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...,¹...] \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [..,..¹..,..] \.²..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [..,..¹..,..] \.²..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processbetween {.¹.} \.²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*..
* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {.*.}
* COLOR

\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...,¹...] \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcontent {.¹.} \.²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\processfile {.*.}
* FILE

\processfilemany {.*.}
* FILE

\processfilenone {.*.}
* FILE

\processfileonce {.*.}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [..¹..] [..,..=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {..¹..} \..².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {..¹..} \..².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [..*..]
*   BUFFER             OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} \..⁴.
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
*   NAME               OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,¹...] \..².
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [..*..]
*   BUFFER             OPT
```

```
\processtokens {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \..*.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [..*..]
*   NAME               OPT
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\prodotto [...]
* FILE
```

```
\prodotto ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME     OPT
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME     OPT
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\progetto [...]
* FILE
```

```
\progetto ...
* FILE
```

```
\programma [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pulsante [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton     OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 NAME                OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..≟..,..] {.²} [.³.]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\pulsantinterazione [..,..≟..,..] [...,²...]
1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
```

```
\punti [.ˇ.]
* NUMMER          OPT
```

```
\punti [..,..≟..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods
```

```
\punto {.ˇ.}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\purenumber {.ˇ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \.ˇ.
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [.ˇ.] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushcolore [.ˇ.] ... \popcolore
* COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \.ˇ.
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [.ˇ.]
* NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [.ˇ.]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\pushpath [.ˇ.] ... \poppath
* PATH
```

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo
* NAME

\pushsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\putboxincache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {.¹.} {.².} \.³. {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [.ᵗ.]
* NUMMER OPT

\qualcheriga [.ᵗ.]
* REFERENCE

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}
* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

```
\raisebox {...} \...  {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]
*  inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...¹. {.²..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\referencecolumnnumber
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referencepagedetail
```

```
\referencepagestate
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referencerealpage
```

```
\referencesymbol
```

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
                                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [.¹.] {..+.².+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
```
instances: index

```
\index [.¹.] {..+.².+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [.¹.] {.².} {..+.³.+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
```
instances: index

```
\index [.¹.] {.².} {..+.³.+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
```

\regolare

```
\reimpostamarcatura [.ˢ.]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relatemarking [.¹.] [.².]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {.ˢ.}
*   NAME
```

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

```
\removefromcommalist {.¹.} \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

```
\removemarkedcontent [.ˢ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ...¹.. \from ...².. \to \...³..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ...¹.. \from \...²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\repeathead [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \...¹.. {...².}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

`\resetcharacterkerning`
`\resetcharacterspacing`
`\resetcharacterstripping`
`\resetcollector [...]` `* NAME`

`\resetcounter [.¹.] [.².]`
                     OPT
`1 NAME`
`2 NUMMER`

`\resetdigitsmanipulation`
`\resetdirection`
`\resetfeature`
`\resetflag {...}` `* NAME`
`\resetfontcolorsheme`

`\resetfontfallback [.¹.] [.².]`
                      OPT
`1 NAME`
`2 FONT`

`\resetfontsolution`
`\resethyphenationfeatures`
`\resetinjector [...]` `* NAME`
`\resetinteractionmenu [...]` `* NAME`
`\resetitaliccorrection`
`\resetlayer [...]` `* NAME`
`\resetlocalfloats`
`\resetMPdrawing`
`\resetMPenvironment`
`\resetMPinstance [...]` `* NAME`
`\resetmarker [...]` `* NAME`

```
\resetmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [.¹.] [...²,...]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 NAME tutti
```

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\resetperiodkerning
```

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetrecurselevel
```

```
\resetreference [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetreplacements
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\retestfeature
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..=²..,..}
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..=²..,..}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\reversehbox ... {.².}
          OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversehpack ... {.².}
           OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversetpack ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversevbox ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversevpack ... {...}
               OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversevtop ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
*  \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |      ‖  \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
   \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceiling \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
   \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \| CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rif [...] [...]
1  implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimento [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\riferimentopagina [...,...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimentotesto [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\riflessione {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\riga {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rigariempimento [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {.¹.} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\rightpageorder
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {.².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rigovuoto [...,*...]
          OPT
* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong
  implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco
  altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\ring {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE

\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
                OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3  TEXT
4  REFERENCE

\roman

\rtlhbox ... {...}
1  TEXT    OPT
2  CONTENT

\rtlvbox ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\rtlvtop ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\rtop ... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT

\ruby [...] {...} {...}
1  NAME  OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

\ruledhbox ... {...}
               OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\ruledhpack ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\ruledmbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {....}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {....}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {....}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {....}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {....}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {....}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruota [..,..=..,..] {....}
1 inherits: \impostarotazione OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\russianNumerals {....}
* NUMMER
```

```
\russiannumerals {....}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {....} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {....} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {....}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {....}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {....}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansgrassetto
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   dataset  = NAME
    type     = bib lua xml
    file     = FILE
    criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
               SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
*   elenco   = NAME
    file     = FILE
    prefisso = si no
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
1   BUFFER
2   FILE
```

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

```
\savecounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

```
\schermo [...,...]
             OPT
*   inherits: \pagina
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

241

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrividentroelenco [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}`

OPT

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL

`\scriviinelenco [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.} {...⁴.}`

OPT

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

`\secondoffivearguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...¹.} {...².}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...¹.} {...².}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\vediREGISTER [...] {..+..²+..} {..³.}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [..¹.] {..+..²+..} {..³.}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [..¹.] {..².}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\select {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}
                      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {..*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setbar [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ..¹. {..².}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ..¹. {..².}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [..*.]
*   reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [..*.] ... \endbuffer
*   NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \.*..
*   CSNAME

\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION

\setcharactercasing [...]
*   reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

\setcharactercleaning [...]
*   reimposta 1

\setcharacterkerning [...]
*   reimposta NAME

\setcharacterspacing [...]
*   reimposta NAME

\setcharacterstripping [...]
*   reimposta 1

\setcharstrut {...}
*   TEXT

\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
3   CONTENT

\setcolormodell [...]
*   black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER

\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {...}
*   NAME

\setdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setdatavalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setexpansion [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setfractions
```

```
\setglobalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
* NAME reimposta
              OPT
```

```
\setinitial [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
* reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

247

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                         OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION   OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setluatable \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [..=..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...] {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

\setmeasure {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setmessagetext {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setmode {.*.}
* NAME

\setnostrut

\setnote [.¹.] [...,²...] {.³.}
                OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\setnotetext [.¹.] [...,²...] {.³.}
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\setnotetext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

\setnote [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

\setobject {.¹.} {.².} \³... {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagereference {.¹.} {...,²...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpageno {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

```
\setpenalties \...¹... {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...¹} {...²}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setposition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...¹} \...²... {...³}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...,...⁵}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...¹} {...,...²} \...³... {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³... {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                    1       2            3
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta  = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacements [....]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
                      1     2     3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [....]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnshsize [..,..=..,..]
* n         = NUMMER
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  distanza  = DIMENSION
  righe     = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                            1       2            3
                                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta  = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {...}
*   NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
*   KEY = VALUE

\settestcrlf

\settext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
1   cima intestazione testo predipagina fondo^OPT
2   testo margine bordo
3   sinistra centro destra
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT

\settightstrut

\settightunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT

\settokenlist [.¹.] {.².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

\setugvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
*   metodo = normale auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   file        = FILE
   nome        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   type        = NAME
   stato       = inizia termina
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
   colore      = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..⁼..,..]
* export = si FILE
  xhtml  = FILE
  file   = FILE
  intent = Coated␣FOGRA39␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO␣Coated␣v2␣300 ISO␣Coated␣v2␣(ECI)
           ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO␣Uncoated ISO␣Uncoated␣Yellowish ISO␣Web␣Coated Japan␣Color␣2001␣Coated
           Japan␣Color␣2002␣Newspaper Japan␣Web␣Coated␣(Ad) SNAP␣2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
           Uncoated␣FOGRA29␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) Web␣Coated␣FOGRA28␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
           PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spazio  = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format  = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
            PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  colore           = COLOR
   continua         = si no tutti
   vuoto            = si no
   unita            = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order            = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea    = DIMENSION
   metodo           = NUMMER
   offset           = NUMMER
   dy               = NUMMER
   max              = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp               = NAME
   sinistra         = TEXT
   destra           = TEXT
   ripeti           = si no
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..⁼..,..]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata   = si no
  pagina   = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* forza              = si no
  numero             = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter      = BEFEHL
  numberstopper      = BEFEHL
  numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  sectionblock       = si no
```

```
\setupbtx  [...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 specification     = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset           = implicito NAME
  comando           = \...##1
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  authorconversion  = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit         = NUMMER
  etaldisplay       = NUMMER
  etaloption        = ultimo
  stopper           = initials
  interazione       = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa       = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                      authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype          = normale invertito
  compress          = si no
  implicito         = implicito NAME
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset  [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist  [...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister  [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 stato     = inizia termina
  dataset   = NAME
  field     = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register  = NAME
  metodo    = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering  [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 statotesto    = inizia termina
  statopagina   = inizia termina
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo        = TEXT
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti        = si no
  group         = NAME
  numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [..]
* NAME
```

254

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 stato         = inizia termina
  stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa   = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcharacteralign [..,..⁼..,..]
* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
  leftsample      = TEXT
  rightsample     = TEXT
  character       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 fattore  = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [..] [..] [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra   = NUMMER
  destra     = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1

\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 strut        = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala        = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione    = NUMMER
  symallinea   = auto
  asse         = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset       = DIMENSION
  unita        = DIMENSION
  fattore      = NUMMER
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea  = COLOR
  fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione   = piccolo medio grande
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x         = DIMENSION
  y         = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato     = inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea [...,...] [..,..⩮..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = inizia termina ripeti
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   clipoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...,...] [..,..⩮..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  n       = NUMMER
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..⩮..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   alternativa = etichetta testo
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua    = si no
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inizia                 = NUMMER
   counter                = NAME
   metodo                 = pagina
   stato                  = inizia termina
   modo                   = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
   prefisso               = si no
   prefixseparatorset     = NAME
   prefixconversion       = NAME
   prefixconversionset    = NAME
   prefixstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset              = NAME
   prefixsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   numberorder            = invertito
   numberseparatorset     = NAME
   numberconversion       = NAME
   numberconversionset    = NAME
   numberstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   type                   = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
   criterio               = rigido positivo tutti
   prefixconnector        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  attesa = si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   language           = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo             = font
   ripeti             = si no
   luogo              = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra           = BEFEHL
   centro             = BEFEHL
   destra             = BEFEHL
   nextleft           = BEFEHL
   nextright          = BEFEHL
   spazioprima        = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo         = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro    = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro      = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stilesimbolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo      = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo            = si no
   livello           = NUMMER
   testo             = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                       margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   display           = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata            = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   campione          = TEXT
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   allineatitolo     = si no

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi   = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo = uno due implicito
   fences = si no
   break  = entrambi prima

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY               = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  metodo       = nessuno comando
   dilata       = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   alternativa  = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo           = si no
  numero           = si no
  comandonumero    = \...##1
  distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo     = COLOR
  titlecommand     = \...##1
  titleleft        = BEFEHL
  titleright       = BEFEHL
  sinistra         = BEFEHL
  destra           = BEFEHL
  simbolo          = BEFEHL
  starter          = BEFEHL
  stopper          = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento    = NAME
  counter          = NAME
  livello          = NUMMER
  testo            = TEXT
  headcommand      = \...##1
  prima            = BEFEHL
  dopo             = BEFEHL
  tra              = BEFEHL
  alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
  display          = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata           = NUMMER
  shrink           = NUMMER
  sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol      = BEFEHL
  closecommand     = \...##1
  espansione       = si no xml
  referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
  campione         = TEXT
  margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore           = COLOR
  stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta      = COLOR
  allineatitolo    = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
* set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

\setupexpansion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 passo  = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
* allinea     = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  titolo      = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore      = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties  = si no
  hyphen      = si no
  cssfile     = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezza          = DIMENSION
  altezza           = DIMENSION
  etichetta         = NAME
  pagina            = NUMMER
  oggetto           = si no
  prefisso          = TEXT
  metodo            = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli         = si no
  anteprima         = si no
  mask              = nessuno
  risoluzione       = NUMMER
  colore            = COLOR
  cmyk              = si no auto
  arguments         = TEXT
  ripeti            = si no
  fattore           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
  altezzamax        = DIMENSION
  equalwidth        = DIMENSION
  equalheight       = DIMENSION
  scala             = NUMMER
  xscale            = NUMMER
  yscale            = NUMMER
  s                 = NUMMER
  sx                = NUMMER
  sy                = NUMMER
  righe             = NUMMER
  luogo             = locale globale implicito
  directory         = PATH
  opzione           = test cornice vuoto
  coloreprimopiano  = COLOR
  reset             = si no
  sfondo            = colore foreground NAME
  cornice           = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo      = COLOR
  xmax              = NUMMER
  ymax              = NUMMER
  cornici           = attivo disattivo
  interazione       = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto         = DIMENSION
  comment           = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione        = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache             = PATH
  resources         = PATH
  display           = FILE
  conversione       = TEXT
  order             = LISTE
  crossreference    = si no NUMMER
  transform         = auto NUMMER
  userpassword      = TEXT
  ownerpassword     = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 tra              = BEFEHL
  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore           = COLOR
  ampiezza         = adatta cornice DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia              = NUMMER
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  type                = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values              = TEXT
  implicito           = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo  = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo   = COLOR
  ampiezza            = DIMENSION
  altezza             = DIMENSION
  profondita          = DIMENSION
  allinea             = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n                   = NUMMER
  simbolo             = NAME
  fieldlayer          = NAME
  opzione             = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                        auto
  clickdentro         = REFERENCE
  clickfuori          = REFERENCE
  entraregione        = REFERENCE
  esciregione         = REFERENCE
  dopotasto           = REFERENCE
  format              = REFERENCE
  verifica            = REFERENCE
  calcola             = REFERENCE
  focusin             = REFERENCE
  focusout            = REFERENCE
  openpage            = REFERENCE
  closepage           = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita      = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo         = BEFEHL
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..≟..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..≟..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector   = NAME
  fattore  = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..≟..,..]
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo            = sinistra destra
  allinea          = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  separa           = si no pagina
  strut            = si no
  distanza         = DIMENSION
  sinistra         = BEFEHL
  destra           = BEFEHL
  spazioprima      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo       = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero    = \...##1
  colore           = COLOR
  stilenumero      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenumero     = COLOR
  opzione          = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro  = DIMENSION
  marginedestro    = DIMENSION
  alternativa      = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia          = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice          = numero
  sospendi         = nessuno auto
  espansione       = si no xml
  referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup         = NAME
  catcodes         = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  leftoffser      = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro    = DIMENSION
  offsetcima      = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga  = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra             = BEFEHL
  destra               = BEFEHL
  interno              = BEFEHL
  luogo                = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto            = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro              = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore               = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 comando = si no
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..⁼..,..]
* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  campione   = TEXT
  testo      = TEXT
  ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore = BEFEHL
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  prima    = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = riga DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  font     = FONT
  testo    = TEXT
  luogo    = margine testo
  metodo   = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
* testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [....] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                                OPT      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  ogni NUMMER
3  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
   headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
   uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                       = BEFEHL
   primaditesta              = BEFEHL
   dopotesta                 = BEFEHL
   testosinistro             = BEFEHL
   testodestro               = BEFEHL
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   fattore                   = NUMMER
   passo                     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   margine                   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro             = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                    = NUMMER
   symallinea                = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                   = NAME
   n                         = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   interno                   = BEFEHL
   comando                   = CSNAME
   elementi                  = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
   itemalign                 = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol               = si no
   distanzatesto             = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper              = si no
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR
   stilemarcatura            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura           = COLOR
   stilesimbolo              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo             = COLOR
   griglia                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium             = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,̗...] [..,..=̲²..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2   prima                    = BEFEHL
    dopo                     = BEFEHL
    tra                      = BEFEHL
    primaditesta             = BEFEHL
    dopotesta                = BEFEHL
    testosinistro            = BEFEHL
    testodestro              = BEFEHL
    sinistra                 = BEFEHL
    destra                   = BEFEHL
    fattore                  = NUMMER
    passo                    = DIMENSION
    ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
    distanza                 = DIMENSION
    opzione                  = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
                               inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
                               stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six
                               seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
    margine                  = si no standard DIMENSION
    marginesinistro          = si no standard DIMENSION
    marginedestro            = si no standard DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro  = si no standard DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro    = si no standard DIMENSION
    allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro                  = inherits: \impostarientro
    inizia                   = NUMMER
    symallinea               = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
    simbolo                  = NAME
    n                        = NUMMER
    rientrasuccessivo        = si no auto
    interno                  = BEFEHL
    comando                  = CSNAME
    elementi                 = NUMMER
    ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
    itemalign                = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    alignsymbol              = si no
    distanzatesto            = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
    mettistopper             = si no
    stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                   = COLOR
    stiletesta               = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta              = COLOR
    stilemarcatura           = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloremarcatura          = COLOR
    stilesimbolo             = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresimbolo            = COLOR
    griglia                  = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    packcriterium            = NUMMER
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1         2          3
                    OPT       OPT        OPT
1  ogni NUMMER
2  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
   headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
   uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                       = BEFEHL
   primaditesta              = BEFEHL
   dopotesta                 = BEFEHL
   testosinistro             = BEFEHL
   testodestro               = BEFEHL
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   fattore                   = NUMMER
   passo                     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   margine                   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro             = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                    = NUMMER
   symallinea                = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                   = NAME
   n                         = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   interno                   = BEFEHL
   comando                   = CSNAME
   elementi                  = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
   itemalign                 = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol               = si no
   distanzatesto             = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper              = si no
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR
   stilemarcatura            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura           = COLOR
   stilesimbolo              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo             = COLOR
   griglia                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium             = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize
```

\impostaitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 OPT   2 OPT   3 OPT

1 ogni NUMMER
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
   headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
   uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
   primaditesta   = BEFEHL
   dopotesta   = BEFEHL
   testosinistro   = BEFEHL
   testodestro   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   fattore   = NUMMER
   passo   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   margine   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia   = NUMMER
   symallinea   = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo   = NAME
   n   = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   interno   = BEFEHL
   comando   = CSNAME
   elementi   = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   itemalign   = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol   = si no
   distanzatesto   = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper   = si no
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   stiletesta   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta   = COLOR
   stilemarcatura   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura   = COLOR
   stilesimbolo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo   = COLOR
   griglia   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium   = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setuplabel  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo             = si no
  numero             = si no
  comandonumero      = \...##1
  distanzatitolo     = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo       = COLOR
  titlecommand       = \...##1
  titleleft          = BEFEHL
  titleright         = BEFEHL
  sinistra           = BEFEHL
  destra             = BEFEHL
  simbolo            = BEFEHL
  starter            = BEFEHL
  stopper            = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento      = NAME
  counter            = NAME
  livello            = NUMMER
  testo              = TEXT
  headcommand        = \...##1
  prima              = BEFEHL
  dopo               = BEFEHL
  tra                = BEFEHL
  alternativa        = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                       margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
  display            = si no
  rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
  ampiezza           = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza           = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata             = NUMMER
  shrink             = NUMMER
  sospendi           = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol        = BEFEHL
  closecommand       = \...##1
  espansione         = si no xml
  referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
  campione           = TEXT
  margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore             = COLOR
  stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta        = COLOR
  allineatitolo      = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione       = test
  pagina        = NUMMER
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  region        = NAME
  rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione     = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset       = max DIMENSION
  voffset       = max DIMENSION
  offset        = DIMENSION
  dx            = DIMENSION
  dy            = DIMENSION
  sx            = NUMMER
  sy            = NUMMER
  x             = DIMENSION
  y             = DIMENSION
  angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga          = NUMMER
  colonna       = NUMMER
  direzione     = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia  = si no
  metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti        = si
  preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato          = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  strut          = si no
  n              = NUMMER
  prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  testosinistro  = TEXT
  testocentro    = TEXT
  testodestro    = TEXT
  stilesinistra  = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  middlecolor    = COLOR
  coloredestra   = COLOR
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  middlewidth    = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo        = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope        = sinistra destra locale
  mp           = NAME
  altezza      = DIMENSION
  profondita   = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  threshold    = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = si no
  compressmethod    = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  compressstopper   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1  r c
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe         = adatta NUMMER
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   dilata        = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra     = NUMMER
   n             = NUMMER
   ripeti        = si no
   nx            = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo        = colore
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   xheight       = max DIMENSION
   xdepth        = max DIMENSION
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=*..,..]
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
      OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

271

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 format          = metafun minifun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups          = NAME
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  extensions      = si no
  metodo          = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..⩵..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  comando     = \...##1
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  anchor      = region testo
  luogo       = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo      = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category    = implicito bordo
  scope       = locale globale
  opzione     = testo capoverso
  margine     = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  riga        = NUMMER
  stack       = si continua
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..⩵..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..⩵..,..]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..⩵..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  m          = NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  numero     = auto
  separatore = TEXT
  allinea    = sinistra centro destra normale
  luogo      = cima center fondo normale
  griglia    = math no
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..⩵..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  strut        = si no
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

273

\setupmathematics $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 openup   = si no
  setsimboli   = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact   = si no
  allinea   = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi   = si no
  sygreek   = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek   = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek   = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups   = NAME
  domain   = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito   = normale corsivo
  fraction   = ams ctx
  ampersand   = normale
  collapsing   = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs   = si no

\setupmathfence $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 comando   = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore   = COLOR
  stato   = auto
  metodo   = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore   = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

\setupmathfraction $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 distanzacima   = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo   = DIMENSION
  margine   = DIMENSION
  colore   = COLOR
  strut   = si no math tight
  alternativa   = interno esterno entrambi
  linea   = si no auto nascosto
  sinistra   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
  mathstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza   = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences   = NAME

\setupmathfractions $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\setupmathframed $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  strut        = si no NUMMER
  allinea      = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  luogo        = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  topcommand    = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp            = NAME
  mpheight      = DIMENSION
  mpdepth       = DIMENSION
  mpoffset      = DIMENSION
  colore        = COLOR
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  altezzamin    = DIMENSION
  mindepth      = DIMENSION
  mathclass     = rel ord
  offset        = min max normale
  luogo         = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut         = si no
  alternativa   = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin   = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  moffset       = DIMENSION
  order         = normale invertito
  mathlimits    = si no
  lt            = DIMENSION
  rt            = DIMENSION
  lb            = DIMENSION
  rb            = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

275

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  griglia        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   metodo         = otr box
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   n              = NUMMER
   altezzamax     = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   passo          = DIMENSION
   profile        = NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups         = NAME
   bilanciamento  = si no
   splitmethod    = nessuno fisso
   alternativa    = locale globale
   internalgrid   = riga mezzariga
   separatore     = linea
   strut          = si no
   colore         = COLOR
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   direzione      = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  FILE
2  test = si no
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo             = si no
   numero             = si no
   type               = note
   comandonumero      = \...##1
   distanzatitolo     = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   sinistra           = BEFEHL
   destra             = BEFEHL
   simbolo            = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   stopper            = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento      = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   livello            = NUMMER
   testo              = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
   display            = si no
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   ampiezza           = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata             = NUMMER
   shrink             = NUMMER
   sospendi           = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   espansione         = si no xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   campione           = TEXT
   margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta        = COLOR
   allineatitolo      = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 interazione     = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand   = \...##1
  comandotesto    = \...##1
  indicatore      = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  rulecommand     = BEFEHL
  linea           = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa          = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore         = NUMMER
  luogo           = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo      = BEFEHL
  n               = NUMMER
  colorelinea     = COLOR
  spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
  setups          = NAME
  interlinea      = NAME
  capoverso       = si no
  prima           = BEFEHL
  dopo            = BEFEHL
  tra             = BEFEHL
  scope           = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua        = si no
  alternativa     = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio        = pagina
  fonttesto       = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  anchor          = successivo
  spazioprima     = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween  = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
* x             = DIMENSION
  y             = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
  offsetcima     = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
  metodo         = fisso
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION
  profondita     = DIMENSION
  luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

```
\setuporientation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 orientation = up down sinistra destra cima fondo normale
  orizzontale = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale
  verticale   = riga cima centro fondo normale
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 righe    = NUMMER
  offset   = DIMENSION
  metodo   = 0 1 2 3
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 separatore   = NAME
  direzione    = normale invertito
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rigovuoto    = inherits: \rigovuoto
  colore       = COLOR
  setups       = NAME
  pagina       = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 stato       = precedente successivo NUMMER
  attesa      = si no
  alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  n           = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT     OPT
1 pagina carta
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
  n           = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\impostalegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups   = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [.².]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups   = NAME
  inizia   = NUMMER
  n        = NUMMER
  criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 fattore  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n         = NUMMER
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza  = DIMENSION
  simbolo   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  testo    = TEXT
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 prima               = BEFEHL
  dopo                = BEFEHL
  sinistra            = BEFEHL
  destra              = BEFEHL
  griglia             = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correzioneriga      = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine             = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  n         = NUMMER
  min       = NUMMER
  max       = NUMMER
  testo     = TEXT
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  comando  = \...##1
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 altezza    = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  fattore    = NUMMER
  righe      = NUMMER
  metodo     = rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  type      = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups    = NAME
  autocase  = si no
  testo     = TEXT
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT  OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso            = si no
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    1         2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT

2  referencemethod        = avanti
   espansione             = si no xml
   numeroproprio          = si no
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metodo                 = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                  = si no
   criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = si no
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   indicatore             = si no
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   comando                = \...##1
   comandotesto           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandopagina          = \...##1
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   interazione            = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina           = si no
   simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   pageleft               = BEFEHL
   pageright              = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento          = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri
   pagemethod             = pagina capoverso
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod        = avanti
   espansione             = si no xml
   numeroproprio          = si no
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metodo                 = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                  = si no
   criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = si no
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   indicatore             = si no
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   comando                = \...##1
   comandotesto           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandopagina          = \...##1
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   interazione            = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina           = si no
   simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   pageleft               = BEFEHL
   pageright              = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento          = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri
   pagemethod             = pagina capoverso

\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  azioneapripagina   = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupruby [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  luogo    = cima sinistra destra nessuno
   allinea  = auto flushleft centro flushright
   dilata   = si no
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

\setups [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,²...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 scala       = NUMMER
  xscale      = NUMMER
  yscale      = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  profondita  = si no
  righe       = NUMMER
  fattore     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  hfactor     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  wfactor     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia     = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript [...,²...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features    = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,²...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 n   = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,²...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,²...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 spessorelinea           = DIMENSION
  colorelinea             = COLOR
  alternativa             = NUMMER
  offsetcima              = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo             = DIMENSION
  distanza                = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello                 = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..²..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..²..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstyle [...,²...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo = comando
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsymbols [..,..⁼..,..]
*  stylealternative = testo math
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..⁼..,..]
*  stato  = inizia termina
   metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                  = BEFEHL
   sinistra                = BEFEHL
   destra                  = BEFEHL
   coloretesta             = COLOR
   stiletesta              = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro   = DIMENSION
   distanzacolonne         = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
   setups                  = NAME
   ampiezzatesto           = DIMENSION locale
   separa                  = si no ripeti auto
   intestazione            = ripeti
   opzione                 = dilata tight
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   stessapagina            = prima dopo entrambi
   spaceinbetween          = inherits: \rigovuoto
   splitoffset             = DIMENSION
   allineacarattere        = si no
   carattereallineamento   = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   colore                  = COLOR
   stile                   = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..⁼..,..]
*  statopagina = inizia termina
   comando     = \...##1
   margine     = pagina
   scala       = NUMMER
   carta       = auto implicito NAME
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..⁼..,..]
*  stato  = inizia termina
   metodo = auto
```

285

```
\setuptextbackground  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 stato        = inizia termina
  luogo        = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio     = NUMMER
  alternativa  = NUMMER
  mp           = NAME
  metodo       = NAME
  sfondo       = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo       = rettangolare rotondo
  livello      = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash         = NUMMER
  raggio       = DIMENSION
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima   = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo  = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextnote  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 linea = NAME
  note  = NAME
  n     = * NUMMER
  vuoto = si no nessuno numero
```

```
\setuptooltip  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupunit  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order       = invertito normale
  separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups      = NAME
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  alternativa = implicito NAME
  KEY         = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...,¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY           = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  stato       = inizia termina
  export      = si no
  stampabile  = si no
  scope       = locale globale
  metodo      = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
  compress  = si no
  entities  = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto            = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto                = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween           = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione                  = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto             = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne          = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro  = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro    = DIMENSION
  intestazione             = ripeti
  piedipagina              = ripeti
  spessorelinea            = DIMENSION
  separa                   = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset              = DIMENSION
  stessapagina             = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza                 = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere         = si no
  alignmentleftsample      = TEXT
  alignmentrightsample     = TEXT
  alignmentleftwidth       = DIMENSION
  alignmentrightwidth      = DIMENSION
  carattereallineamento    = TEXT
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

287

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
*  FONT              OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {...}
1 CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
* rotazione     = NUMMER OPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...*..]
* TEXT                    OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...*..]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...*..]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...*..]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...*..]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [..1..] [...,2...,...]
1 FONT                       OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

```
\showfontexpansion
```

```
\showfontitalics
```

```
\showfontkerns
```

```
\showfontparameters
```

```
\showfontstrip [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\showfontstyle [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  OPT          OPT          OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tutti NUMMER
```

```
\showglyphdata
```

```
\showglyphs
```

```
\showgridsnapping
```

```
\showhelp {...} [...]
                1      2
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\showhyphenationtrace [....] [....]
                         1       2
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\showhyphens {...}
              *
* TEXT
```

```
\showinjector [...,...]
               *
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...}
              *
* TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}
               *
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]
                *
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showluatables
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
              1      2      3
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
              1     2
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
                     1      2      3
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
                  1     2
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\signalrightpage
```

```
\simbolo [...] [...]
1 NAME    OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sinistra ...
*  \bgroup  \egroup  \letteropenbrace  [ ]  ( )  < >  /  |          ‖   \lbrace  \lbracket  \lbrack  \lparenthesis
   \lparent  \lparen  \langle  \llangle  \lVert  \vert  \solidus  \lfloor  \lceiling  \lceil  \ulcorner  \llcorner
   \lmoustache  \llbracket  \lgroup  \linterval  \lointerval  \llointerval  \lrointerval  \{ \[ \( \< \| CHARACTER
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT              OPT
1  FILE
2  offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
3  offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...] {...}
1  w h d t
          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\smashedvbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [...] \... {...}
```
1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {...}
```
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\someheadnumber [...] [...]
```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
```
* alternativa = orizzontale verticale
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  m   = NUMMER

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
```
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

```
\logo [...] {...}
```
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\sottopaginasuccessiva
```

```
\spaceddigits {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\spaceddigitsmethod
```

```
\spaceddigitsseparator
```

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spanishNumerals {...}` `*   NUMMER`

`\spanishnumerals {...}` `*   NUMMER`

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

`\spezzaoggettomobile` $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ `{.².}` `{.³.}`
`1   inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile`
`2   BEFEHL`
`3   CONTENT`

`\splitatasterisk` $\overset{1}{...}$ `\²...` `\³...`
`1   TEXT`
`2   CSNAME`
`3   CSNAME`

`\splitatcolon` $\overset{1}{...}$ `\²...` `\³...`
`1   TEXT`
`2   CSNAME`
`3   CSNAME`

`\splitatcolons` $\overset{1}{...}$ `\²...` `\³...`
`1   TEXT`
`2   CSNAME`
`3   CSNAME`

`\splitatcomma` $\overset{1}{...}$ `\²...` `\³...`
`1   TEXT`
`2   CSNAME`
`3   CSNAME`

`\splitatperiod` $\overset{1}{...}$ `\²...` `\³...`
`1   TEXT`
`2   CSNAME`
`3   CSNAME`

`\splitdfrac {.¹.} {.².}`
`1   CONTENT`
`2   CONTENT`

`\splitfilename {...}` `*   FILE`

`\splitfrac {.¹.} {.².}`
`1   CONTENT`
`2   CONTENT`

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

$\splitofftokens \overset{1}{...} \from \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{\backslash...}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

$\splitstring \overset{1}{...} \at \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{\backslash...} \and \overset{4}{\backslash...}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

$\spreadhbox \overset{*}{...}$
* CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 TEXT _{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\stackcampi [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...,...}] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                  OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

$\stackrel \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\stackscripts

$\iniziaLINENOTE [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

$\inizialinenote [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

$\startregister [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}] [\overset{4}{...}] \{..+\overset{5}{...}+..\} \overset{6}{...} \stopregister [\overset{7}{...}] [\overset{8}{...}]$
                               OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
6 CONTENT
7 NAME
8 NAME

$\STARTSTOP \{\overset{*}{...}\}$
* CONTENT

\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] *[..,..=..,..]* ... \stopstructurepageregister
[...] [...]
                          OPT

1   NAME
2   NAME
3   etichetta = NAME
    keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1   = TEXT
    keys:2   = TEXT
    keys:3   = TEXT
    entries:1 = TEXT
    entries:2 = TEXT
    entries:3 = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
4   KEY = VALUE
5   CONTENT
6   NAME
7   NAME

\stirato *[..,..=..,..]* {...}
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupstretched
2   TEXT

\terminaLINENOTE [...]
*   REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\terminalinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1   CHARACTER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

\strippedcsname \...
*   CSNAME

\strippedcsname ...
*   TEXT

\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...}
*   KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}
*   KEY

\structurevariable {...}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutgap

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]
* NAME

\style [...] {...}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME

\swapcounts \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\swapdimens \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [..˙.]
*   rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\switchstyleonly \.˙..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [..˙.]
*   COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]
                             OPT
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [..˙.]
*   NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [..˙.]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizemarking [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                                      OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   NUMMER
3   mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {..˙.}
*   si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {..˙.}
*   FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {..˙.}
*   FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [....] {...} {...}
         OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation [....] {...} {...}
              OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\terminariga [...̇.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\testandsplitstring ...̇. \at ...̇. \to \...̇. \and \...̇.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]
                OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testoaiuto [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\LABELtesto {...̇.}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltesto {...̇.}
* KEY
```

```
\headtesto {...̇.}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltesto {...̇.}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltesto {...̇.}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortesto {...̇.}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtesto {...̇.}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtesto {...̇.}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...̇.}
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...̇.}
* KEY
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..⁼..,..] {..²..}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..⁼..,..] {..²..}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testonotapdp [...,...] {..²..}
                  OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [..,..⁼..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento      OPT       OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\testpage [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [.ˉ.]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {.ˉ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {.ˉ.}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {.ˉ.}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {.ˉ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\textcitation `[...]` `[...]`
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation `[..,..=..,..]` `[..,..=..,..]`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite `[..,..=..,..]` `[...]`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcite `[...]` `[...]`
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcite `[..,..=..,..]` `[..,..=..,..]`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector `{...}`
* NAME

\textmath `{...}`
* CONTENT

\textminus

\textnote `[..,..=..,..]` `{...}`
1 inherits: \setuptextnote
2 TEXT

\textormathchar `{...}`
* NUMMER

\textormathchars `{...}`
* CHARACTER

\textplus

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thedatavalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theorientation {...}
* normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tieniblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
                    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra centro destra
            OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra centro destra
            OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
                 OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

305

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\tracedpagestate
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [..,..=..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [..¹.] {..².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typ [..,..=¹..,..] {..².}
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\type [..,..=¹..,..] {..².}
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\typebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT            OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatyping
```

306

\typeface

\typefile $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatyping
3 FILE

\typeinlinebuffer $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \impostatype

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT OPT
1 * BUFFER
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetbufferonly $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
OPT
* * BUFFER

\typesetfile $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
OPT OPT
1 NAME FILE
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\type $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $<<.\overset{2}{.}.>>$
OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES

\TYPE $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 CONTENT

\TYPE $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $<<.\overset{2}{.}.>>$
OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES

\typ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $<<.\overset{2}{.}.>>$
OPT
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES

\uchexnumber $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

\uchexnumbers $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

\uconvertnumber $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \convertinumero
2 NUMMER

```
\uedcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasottopagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underset {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\unhhbox .¹.. \with {.².}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
1   NAME              OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
1   NAME              OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected .*. \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unstackscripts
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercasing
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\usablocco [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criterio  =  testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\usacolonnasonoraesterna [..1.] [..2.]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\usadocumentoesterno [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
\usafiguraesterna [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..,..=4..,..]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [..1.] [...,2...]
                       OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [..1.] [...,2...] [..,..=3..,..]
           OPT               OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [..*.]
*  FILE
```

```
\usaURL [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]
                      OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]
                      OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [..1.] [..2.] [..,..=3..,..]
               OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..*.]
*  FILE
```

```
\usecitation [..*.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usefontpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useluatable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]
1 inherits: \setupscale
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
3 size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\vaia {..¹.} [..².]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox {..¹.} [..².]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina {..¹.} [..².]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigiu [...]
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,¹...] {..².}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\versione [..*.]
*   concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

`\veryraggedleft`

`\veryraggedright`

`\vglue ` $\overset{.}{.}$ `..`
* DIMENSION

`\viewerlayer [.` $\overset{1}{.}$ `.] {.` $\overset{2}{.}$ `.}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\vl [.` $\overset{*}{.}$ `.]`
* NUMMER

`\vpackbox`

`\vpackedbox`

`\vphantom {.` $\overset{*}{.}$ `.}`
* CONTENT

`\vpos {.` $\overset{1}{.}$ `.} {.` $\overset{2}{.}$ `.}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\vsmash {.` $\overset{*}{.}$ `.}`
* CONTENT

`\vsmashbox ` $\overset{.}{.}$ `..`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\vsmashed {.` $\overset{*}{.}$ `.}`
* CONTENT

`\vspace [.` $\overset{1}{.}$ `.] [.` $\overset{2}{.}$ `.]`
1 NAME _{OPT} _{OPT}
2 NAME

`\vspacing [...,` $\overset{*}{,}$ `...]`
* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

`\WidthSpanningText {.` $\overset{1}{.}$ `.} {.` $\overset{2}{.}$ `.} {.` $\overset{3}{.}$ `.}`
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {.` $\overset{*}{.}$ `.}`
* TEXT

`\widthofstring {.` $\overset{*}{.}$ `.}`
* TEXT

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   uno due tre quattro cinque
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {..¹.} {..².}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {..*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {..¹.} {..².}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {..¹.} {..².}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {..¹.} {..².}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldepth {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME

\xmlinclusion {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmllastpar

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
        1      2      3
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
        1      2      3
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
        1      2      3
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
        1      2
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
        1      2
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
        1      2      3
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
        1      2      3
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
        1      2
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
        1      2
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\yiddishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zeronumberconversion {...}
*   NUMMER
```